QUAD's new CD

SUPERB NEW QUAD CDP-2 CD PLAYER & 99 / 909 PRE-POWER AMPLIFIER

COMPETITION
Win a super ROTEL + B&W hi-fi system

COMPACT HI-FI ISSUE
GRELLLE CD100/SA100 EVO2 SYSTEM
ONKYO C733/A-933 SYSTEM

SMALL LOUDSPEAKERS
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE-1 III VS. AE-1 CLASSIC
GENELEC HT-205 PRO MONITORS
WILSON BENESCH ARC
DYNAUDIO SPECIAL 25

MINI-MONITOR SUPERTEST:
AUDIMUS CANTUS, KEF, EPOS, QUAD, FINISH, MONITOR AUDIO

16 PAGES OF HI-FI Q&A, CLASSIFIED ADS
The experiences this chair has had! The amazing performances, concerts and gigs it has witnessed from all around the musical world. From the front row at Carnegie Hall to the stalls at Brixton Academy, from the dress circle of the Sydney Opera House to the bar in Ronnie Scott's — this chair has been there! It has experienced music as it should be heard — alive and vibrant, with every nuance and emotion as clear as the musicians intended.

The Rotel 02 Series is a new range of hi-fi from a company with a reputation for delivering award-winning sounds at realistic prices. The 02 Series' superb sound is the result of Rotel's Balanced Design Concept — an integrated approach that ensures five star performance.

To find out how the Rotel 02 Series can take you to the world's greatest musical venues, visit www.rotel.com.

The Rotel 02 Series
including the RA-03 amplifier
For some strange reason, not everyone on this earth aspires to owning large numbers of sprawling hi-fi separates, connected by a labyrinthine web of curiously coloured cables, spoiling their domestic bliss!

Now, although this in my opinion is a highly eccentric view, I’m forced to concede that some people look at the world differently, however unfathomable and strange this may seem.

Although I’d say a vast rack of hi-fi equipment, connected to large loudspeakers by wires the circumference of water pipes, is definitely something to aspire to, I concede there’s a section of the community that begs to differ...

So, in the spirit of true pluralism, this month’s Hi-Fi World looks at small separates.

If you really can’t persuade your better half that losing most of your living space to the noble cause of high fidelity is necessary, then we have a host of home-friendly hardware for your surprise and delight!

Interestingly – and much to my surprise – it seems that acres of audio electronics are not actually necessary to make a nice noise. Far from it. October’s issue shows that the likes of Onkyo, Oreille and Quad (p32) have small audiophile systems on offer that produce much more than just a big sound – but much, much more.

Better still, the latest crop of standmounting speakers – what were once called ‘bookshelf’ – is quite exceptional, as this month’s supertest shows (p15). Or if you’re wanting to spend big money, then the baby boxes from Wilson Benesch (the Arc, p10), Dynaudio (the Special 25, p51) and Acoustic Energy (the AE III, p41) offer something that fully grown designs four or five times the size can’t provide.

Indeed, this month’s Acoustic Energy feature looks at the genesis of one of the best small speakers ever, the original AE (p44). And those into going active will be delighted by the power of Genelec’s HT-205 mini-monitor (p59).

So, whether you’re a student going back to school on a ‘beer budget’, or simply an audiophile who’s seriously spatially challenged, this month’s magazine has something for you – proof positive that less is more!

David Price, editor

verdicts

OUTSTANDING
extremely capable

EXCELLENT
worth auditioning

GOOD
unremarkable

MEDIocre
seriously flawed

POOR

VALUE
keenly priced

testing

Hi-Fi World has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room, and a dedicated team of experienced listeners. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests. Our engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.
Dynaudio Special 25 - Scandinavian surprise?

Orelle CD100/SA100 evo 2: sound style in no small measure!

Musical Fidelity kW SACD - hi res digital hits the big time...

the professionals: Genelec HT205 active mini monitors

Acoustic Energy AE1 III - the latest in a line of epoch-making miniature speakers

our small speaker supertest lines up six mini-monitors that punch above their weight...
SMALL SYSTEM SPECIAL ISSUE:

STANDING THE PACE 10
For those who crave speed and insight above bass and boom, Wilson Benesch's Arc standmounting loudspeaker is in a class of one, says David Price...

LESSERTHINGS 15
Mini monitors are back in fashion, and there are some deadly serious diminutive designs around, finds Channa Vithana in this month's super test.

SMALL WONDER 32
Channa Vithana casts an admiring eye (and ear) on Onkyo's C-733/A-933 CD player and integrated amplifier combo...

SLIMLINE TONIC 34
Orelle's stunningly styled SA100/ CD100evo CD player and amplifier combination have evolved into the evo2 incarnations. Dominic Todd listens in.

QUAD-RAPHONIC 36
David Price hears the small but perfectly formed Quad 99 CDP-2 CD player and 99/909 pre-power amplifier.

MINOR,THIRD 41
Now in its third incarnation, can the diminutive Acoustic Energy AE1 MkIII mini-monitor live up to past form, asks Dominic Todd?

METAL WORK 44
David Price tells the story of the British loudspeaker specialist that built its reputation around innovative materials technology, Acoustic Energy.

MODERN SPEAKING 47
Noel Keywood looks at the past, present and future of loudspeaker design.

SMALL MEMORIES 67
Keith Adams pens a personal paean of praise to his dated, diminutive, digital system

SPACE 1979 73
David Price looks back to the future with Technics long lost SB-F1 mini monitor.

FEATURE:

RADIO GAGA 69
With its silly politics, risible bitrates and poor sound, Steve Green pronounces Digital Radio well and truly dysfunctional...

DIY SUPPLEMENT NO.85 87
Onkyo, a brand with over 50 years of audio heritage, proves that Audiophile components can look as good as they sound with the new 275 series. Call us to arrange a demonstration at a dealer near you and discover the Pure Onkyo experience for yourself.
HI, FIDELIO

From Hermstedt comes the HiFidelio Wireless Music Center, a new hard disk based digital music player. Available in two versions and two colours – black or silver – HiFidelio not only stores, files and manages your entire music collection – vinyl, cassettes, or digital music files – but lets up to four users connect wirelessly or via Ethernet cable to the HiFidelio and control and listen to whatever music they choose. The advantage of not being PC-based is that the HiFidelio is silent – it doesn’t have the background fan noise. With built-in 80GB/160GB drives, which can store as many as 20,000 / 40,000 MP3 songs, music tracks can be recorded in several formats, including lossless for the highest quality. Fitted with a CD player, the £599 HiFidelio not only plays back all tracks, but also displays information such as song titles, album and artist. Information on 2,000,000 songs, albums and artists are already locally stored within the HiFidelio so it’s ready to work straight out of the box without the need for an Internet connection. If your home network allows HiFidelio to connect to the Internet, it can use the online music information to display album, song track and artist. If the Internet connection is not active for any reasons, HiFidelio then uses the internal music information as fallback. Music CDs are ripped to the hard drive by clicking the record button, or the unit will analogue sources direct via built-in A-D convertors. In addition to two USB 2.0 interfaces, HiFidelio integrates a built-in 4 port switch with auto-sensing 10/100 Mbit/s Ethernet ports. The built-in WLAN connection works at 54 Mbit/s and supports the 802.11g standard - also making it usable as an Access-Point for home Wireless networks. HiFidelio’s connection panel includes two analogue audio inputs and outputs, plus S/PDIF optical digital output and a TOSLINK coaxial output. Thanks to the built-in USB version 2.0 interface, portable MP3 players (like Apple’s iPod) can download music tracks from HiFidelio. For more information, click on [www.hermstedt.com](http://www.hermstedt.com) or call +44 207 368 3333.

POP ART

Surely a great idea that was a long time coming, Art Vinyl has just launched a new concept in interior design, the Play & Display frame. It’s an original way to display your favourite album and 12 inch vinyl sleeve designs. The Play & Display frames provide a storage place for vinyl records while at the same time exhibiting the record sleeve art on your wall. The unique frames were designed with vinyl lovers in mind and incorporate a quick to release opening to allow records to be changed or removed and played with ease. For more information, click on [www.iwantoneofthose.com](http://www.iwantoneofthose.com) and [www.simplyvinyl.com](http://www.simplyvinyl.com).

DAB HANDS

Denon, the company whose tuner-making reputation precedes them (TU-260L, say no more) is entering the big, bad world of Digital Radio with the new TU-1800DAB. This £249.99 DAB/RDS-FM/AM radio tuner is said to be sleek, elegant and easy to use, very well built and offers DAB with full Band III and L-Band reception, capability for future DAB broadcast expansion, clear indication and access for 'Secondary' broadcasts (i.e. BBC 5 Live Sports Extra, etc.), plus full FM RDS and RadioText facilities, 200 memory presets and full remote control from the supplied handset. A black magnetic indoor DAB antenna is included, designed to sit on top of the tuner by magnetic attachment. The tuner features a two line dot-matrix display showing all the DAB/RDS information, a high-quality D/A converter with 192kHz/24bit DACs, three levels of Dynamic Range Control (DRC) and optical and coaxial outputs. For more information, call 01883 346647. Fax: 01883 340073 or click on [www.smartsounddirect.com](http://www.smartsounddirect.com).
BACK TO THE CREEK

One of Creek Audio's most successful products in the last decade was the 5350SE integrated amplifier, which has enjoyed an avid following around the world for several years. So when some parts were no longer available, the company decided to make a few minor design changes and re-launch it - appropriately named the Creek Classic 5350SE. Selling at the price the original 5350SE was selling at in 2002, it boasts a few simple changes to improve the performance and eliminate components that are now obsolete or redundant - the major one being the removal of the tape selector switch and the reduction in size of the pre-amp circuit board. The front panel has been restyled to accommodate the change, and the casework has been reworked. For more information, click on www.creek-audio.co.uk.

ON FOCUS

Dynaudio has introduced a new series of high performance loudspeakers that feature the latest advanced Dynaudio driver technology mated to a more traditional Danish aesthetic. The new Focus series comprises the Focus 110 and Focus 140 stand-mounted monitors, the Focus 220 floor-standing loudspeaker, and the Focus 200 C Center Channel. Said to be equally well suited for traditional two-channel stereo as for full-blown multichannel systems and allows for easy integration with any of the Dynaudio subwoofers. They feature the new, proprietary Esotec+ driver design, directly evolved from the company's flagship developments, using proprietary MSP (magnesium silicate polymer) material used for the woofer cones, the large diameter, lightweight aluminium wire voice coils, the specially treated soft-dome tweeter diaphragms, and phase-correct first-order crossover networks comprised of select high quality components. The Focus series models boast finely crafted cabinets, and all models are available in a choice of Maple, Cherry, Rosewood, or Black Ash natural wood veneer finishes. For details, call 07970-074717 or click on www.dynaudio.com.

SPEAK EASY

After last month's thumbs-up review of Arcam's excellent Alto all-in-one music system comes news of a matching pair of speakers. The princely sum of £400 (on top of the Alto's £1,000 retail price) buys you small two-way speakers available in a choice of real wood cherry or maple veneers. Mineral loaded driver technology, front-facing ports, magnetic grille attachment, gold bi-wiring speaker terminals and audiophile grade components in the crossover are all claimed. For more information, click on www.arcam.co.uk.

CREATIVE THINKING

Creative Labs, whose TravelSounds were just about the best ultra-compact mobile speakers on the market, have announced an update in the shape of the new TravelSound 400. The micro-mini speakers are mounted on a pivoting base which rotates them out of the way for transit. With two premium NeoTitanium micro drivers and an advanced digital amplifier, TravelSound 400 speakers deliver a claimed 4W RMS for up to 35 hours, powered by four standard AAA batteries. Titanium is Creative's material of choice in small form factor speakers. Supplied complete with carrying case, connection cable, on/off switch and cool blue 'power-on' LED, price is expected to be around £50. For more information, click on www.creative-labs.co.uk.

KOMPONENT SEPARATES

The new Komponent loudspeaker system from Linn is said to create a new benchmark in affordable, high-performance loudspeaker design. Offering a serious, precision engineered alternative to mass-market surround-sound systems, it claims authentic Linn values in a simple and stylish package. Said to be the result of many months of careful listening, tuning and testing by some of the world's leading acoustic engineers, the Komponent loudspeaker system comprises four distinct acoustically-matched models: the KOMPONENT 110 Floorstanding Loudspeaker (£600), the KOMPONENT 104 Compact Loudspeaker (£250), the KOMPONENT 106 Left/Centre/Right Loudspeaker (£500) and the KOMPONENT 120 Active Bass-Reinforcement Loudspeaker (£750). Linn's new 2K array technology sees the high-frequency drive-units housed in a dedicated alloy chassis, isolated from the rest of the loudspeaker. System performance can be further upgraded by using these speakers in a multi-amplifier configuration or in AKTIV configuration where a single amplifier channel is dedicated to each drive-unit through an active crossover. With each drive-unit controlled directly by its own power amplifier, no power or musical information is lost and performance is maximised, says Linn. All models are built using a unique aluminium extrusion which features advanced damping materials. This construction also means Komponent speakers are relatively shallow and can be easily wall-mounted using the supplied brackets if desired. A cable-management system ensures all loudspeaker cables are concealed within the cabinet itself. The Komponent loudspeaker system is available now in a choice of Silver or Graphite finish. For details, see www.linn.co.uk.
MONITOR QUALITY
British loudspeaker specialist Monitor Audio has entered the iPod accessory fray with i-deck. Unlike other systems on the market, i-deck is said to have high quality stereo speakers that are compact in size yet produce audio performance of breathtaking power. When it comes to volume, i-deck packs a serious punch over its rivals. Speakers can be placed either side of the amplifier module for maximum convenience or separated using the cables provided to create a full stereo experience. All you have to do is dock and play. Not only is i-deck the perfect charging base for your iPod, it also comes with a 30 pin port allowing you to synchronise operation directly with your Mac or PC either via USB or FireWire connection. For ultimate control of your music i-deck even sports a sleek, ultra-thin RF remote control — handy if you're throwing a dinner party and want to fast forward and rewind through tracks without getting up from the table. Thanks to interchangeable bezels (which are supplied as standard), i-deck can be used in conjunction with both iPods and iPod Photos as well as standard third generation and fourth generation iPods, plus iPod Shuffles or other portable music products such as MiniDisc players, Walkmans or CD players via the auxiliary audio input. i-deck is initially available online from www.i-deck.com priced £249.00.

STYLE COUNSEL
Intempo Digital's new KTM-01 DAB digital radio has been exclusively designed by fashion designer Matthew Williamson. The radio will be on sale in John Lewis stores only, priced at £125. It's a special charity edition with a percentage of the proceeds going to the Make-A-Wish foundation which grants the wishes of children with life threatening illnesses. The collaboration came about as Matthew Williamson received one of Intempo's retro styled KT-01 pink digital radios and loved it so much, he approached the company to discuss working on this project, says Intempo. It features: Dual band DAB & FM (DAB band III) reception, mains and battery (6 C cell) operation, 2x2W RMS output, full radio text, 8 presets, 16 character by 2 line LCD screen with brightness control and a 3.5mm headphone socket. The radio looks striking in fuchsia with Matthew Williamson's trademark peacock feathers livery. See www.johnlewis.com for stockists.

WEBWORLD:
www.sprote.com/clutter
Mac users rejoice — here's a freeware application that automatically downloads cover art for any song you're playing on iTunes. While it's playing you can drag and drop the cover art to your desktop, resize the covers, pile them up, then scatter all the sleeves across your desktop just like a pile of LPs on the floor. Double clicking on a cover will automatically play the album in iTunes (or control & click to get a drop down of the songs on that album). The program is called Clutter, and it's neat; try it! As for PC users, there are no plans for a Windows versions, but then again you could always buy yourself a real computer... [thanks to reader David Denyer for this - Ed.]

PSS-T!
Over the past twenty five or so years, so the story goes, designer Yuri D. Gutsatz has earned a justifiable reputation for the outstanding sound and build quality of his PSS power amps. Having taken the pro audio market by storm with the 9ID Mk11 PSS 600, 1200 and 2400 models, Gutsatz is now targeting the discerning studio and hi-fi sectors, with the introduction of the MkIII Studio A and Studio B models. An indication of their pedigree is that the amps have been in development for some fifteen years — due in no small measure, says PSS, to Gutsatz's obsessive attention to detail and refusal to compromise on his high manufacturing standards. Sound reproduction is enhanced by employing even higher quality components than the MkII siblings, including twin power transformers, bipolar transistors and sophisticated protective circuitry. With power ratings of 2x150W RMS and 2x300W RMS, 22Hz-25,000Hz frequency response, 111/115dB signal-to-noise ratio, maximum gain of 26dB @ 1kHz, 0.009% distortion @ 1,000Hz, the Studio A and Studio B look set to become sure-fire winners with studio engineers and audiophiles. Smart Sound Direct is currently offering special introductory prices of £899 for the Studio A and £1,299 for the Studio B. For details, call 01883 346647 or click on www.smartsounddirect.com.
Standing the pace

For those who crave speed and insight above bass and boom, Wilson Benesch's Arc standmounting loudspeaker is in a class of one, says David Price...

Although regular readers will know that these days I'm a keen advocate of a certain classic monster Japanese three way loudspeaker with bass drive units of twelve inches in diameter, the truth is that — in my earlier years when I didn't have a listening room appropriate for behemoth boxes — the only loudspeaker I could listen to was the original Linn Kan (mark one).

As anyone who's ever heard one will tell you, these late seventies miniatures, packing de rigueur (for seventies speakers, of course) KEF 8110 midrange drive units, married to sweet ScanSpeak 207 cloth dome tweeters, were quite ridiculous. There were two key reasons for this: first, the aforementioned 8110 was called upon to perform not only midrange but also bass duties; and second, Linn didn't sweeten the pill (i.e. port them) in a bid for better bass extension/sensitivity.

Oh no, they did not — and the result was a speaker with nothing to speak of (excuse the pun) below 110Hz (I always used to think that the '110' referred to the roll-off, but it was of course the cone diameter in millimetres!), And not only did they have bugger-all bass, but they were criminally insensitive too — the only speaker I've seen trip the cooling fans of Naim NAP135s. Ah, those were the days...

Anyway, I digress. My point is that the original Kan Ones were a faintly ridiculous contrivance, but — wow — could they play a tune! In fact, they were so dextrous, so dynamic (providing you could muster an amplifier of at least 100W RMS plus), so rhythmically engaging and so spatial (yes, really, even though Ivor had recently decreed the such a thing as soundstaging didn't exist, if I remember rightly?) In fact, they were so good that even my brother loved them. Who was (is) a gifted musician but certainly no audio aficionado.

In fact, he played (plays) the bass guitar almost as good as Nile Rogers, so it was kind of ironic that despite the Kans lack of LF, he bought them from me, drove them with a NAD3020 and plugged his Fender Jazz Bass into them...

The point is that small speakers, if done properly, can be amazing. And even in their point of greatest weakness (i.e. the bass), they can do things that even big speakers cannot. The Kans could and did, but since that glorious, silly, ridiculous LS3/5a look-alike from Linn, few have really floated my boat. And so to the Wilson Benesch Arc.

Now nothing gets past me. The first time I heard these speakers a proper was at the 2005 Bristol Sound and Vision show — literally years after they'd been launched. But given that newness does not (in my book) guarantee greatness, I was keen on hearing more, and so it transpired that I finally got to hear them at home, and review them...

There is no magic to loudspeaker design; much as designers would have you believe otherwise, a speaker's abilities begin and end with [a] the materials used in the cabinet and drive unit and [b] how intelligently they're integrated and/or implemented. It's not snake oil, voodoo or a case of being a very cool brand — it's physics. What sets these boxes apart is — at the risk of being a tad too reductive — the materials technology, which is nigh on unique.

The innovative curved A.C.T. carbon fibre panels that were originally engineered by Wilson Benesch in 1995 do something that wood or fibreboard, no matter how nicely implemented can't. In this, I'll explain what they bring to the party, so to speak, and why I value it so much. Whether or not you think this important to you as a listener/buyer is another story, and nothing short of a dealer and/or home demonstration will convince you. But at least hear me out!

TECH TALK

The important thing to understand about speakers is that, by and large, any given product on the market is an assemblage of other people's...
products (essentially OEM drive units, married — often very cleverly — to a custom designed crossover and a bespoke cabinet made from fibreboard). Now, there’s nothing terribly bad about fibreboard cabs, and companies like KEF don’t half get stunning finishes from them, but they’re not ideal. As Wilson Benesch modestly point out, you don’t get Formula One racing cars made from MDF. What you need is the tightest cabinet material possible — and right now, that’s very probably carbon fibre...

The Arcs, however, don’t sport medium density fibreboard cabs; they’re carbon fibre. And even if these things had the cheapest, nastiest Chinese OEM drive units inside (and they don’t, by the way), then boy can you hear it. Or rather, boy, you can’t hear it. Because — as you’ll read later — boom, plodding bass and fruity, rich colouration ‘came there none’...

The next best thing about the Arcs, aside from those ever-so-special cabinets, is the drive units, which again are WB fare: one 170mm (7”) Wilson Benesch Tactic bass / mid range unit and one 25mm (1”) ScanSpeak soft dome, hand painted silk dome tweeter. The drivers are loaded with double reflex ports. Being an ‘infinite baffle kind of guy’ (I’m reaching forty years old, allow me my conceits), I’m not naturally drawn to ported loudspeakers, but this is no longer 1978 and although Linn could (just about) get away with 18s back then, I doubt if more than three people would buy the Arcs (with their compact 310x 230x 370mm cabs) if they didn’t have at least this concession to real-world operation nowadays (my brother and I would take the first two pairs...).

So, the result is a claimed -6dB at 42Hz and 30kHz, and -3dB at 45Hz and 25kHz with 88dB at 1 metre on axis. 2.83V input [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE].

Still, they’re no stroll in the park for an amplifier — especially when you consider their quoted 6 ohm nominal load — but methinks the likes of the brilliant Sugden A21a (my fave £1,000 integrated) would be going ‘absent without leave’ at the merest sniff of the WBs. You’re really talking 100W RMS to tickle the Arcs; I used them with the TacT SDA2175 power amp and the Musical Fidelity X-150 integrated, both of which made an extremely nice noise with them.

The crossover frequency is 5kHz; the midrange crossover is first order, the tweeter crossover second order. Selected polypropylene capacitors and air cored inductors are used throughout. Internal wiring is multi-strand silver plated copper, PTFE jacketed cable harnesses, with soldered connections throughout; and short path PCB design is used. Links are supplied for single or biwire applications, with in-house machined gold plated copper alloy terminals. WB quote a power handling of 200W peak unclipped programme — which tallies with my experience.

Internal volume is 10.5Litres and weight 11 kg apiece. They have the option of bespoke stands, which stand the speakers 950mm from the floor and make each speaker weigh 28kg. The standard finish is polymer coated alloy, although real wood veneers are an option.

**SOUND QUALITY**

The easiest way to describe the Arcs is to imagine a Quad ESL-57 shrunk by a factor of three. There’s something eerily electrostatic-like about these speakers that strikes you within seconds of hearing them.

Interestingly, it’s not just the obvious clarity, neutrality and openness that you’d associate with panel speakers, but the conspicuous lack of cabinetry. Now, with all Quad electrostatics, there are no cabinets at all — only frames — and that’s what strikes me as the defining characteristic of the Arcs.

Of course, the Arcs do have cabs, but it’s obviously the fact that WB have so ably removed them — to all intents and purposes — that makes them sound so unusual. And just as with Quads, the sound isn’t immediately appealing, as you’re spared the ‘boom tizz’ that most MDF boxes introduce. This means that — despite the obvious frequency extension — they don’t sound big, powerful and physical in the way that, say, Cerwin Vegas do. They don’t euphonise the sound, make it easy, soft, satisfying or benign on the ear.

Rather, you get what’s coming to you...

Light of the World’s ‘Time’, a classic slice of early eighties jazz funk, is a case in point. There’s no massive, room-filling, flare-flapping physicality here. Instead, bask in the amazing midband insight, complete with it’s superb soundstaging and projection. The music is upfront and in your face all right, throwing right out into the room (unconstrained by wooden boxes, sure enough) but unlike most loudspeakers which project like stage lighting, these don’t rely on excessive mid-forwardness to do the trick.

This is an interesting point. Rule one in the speaker designer’s textbook is that, if you want ear-shredding forward impact, crank up the midband. This done, speakers will certainly push out into the room and sound impressive. However, the Wilson Benesches perform this trick whilst still sounding civil and smooth in the midband. This is precisely what I found fascinating about them when I first heard them; they’re not raucous or rowdy, yet they push out into the room with a glass-like clarity. Must be the combination of those carbon fibre cabinets and those couth, finessed drive units...

It’s also for this reason that music such as this works so well with the Arcs; they’re super fast. The lack of bass overhang will unnerve those used to conventionally cabineted speakers, but thrill them too. There’s no boom, but there’s oodles of punch and grip and speed and good old unreconstructed shove. The WBs push the groove of the
Some Digital and some Analogue news. And, don’t forget the upcoming Heathrow Show ..!

Just because we are predominantly an analogue, vinyl based, retailer doesn’t mean we don’t care about digital. We realise that our customers, much as they love their vinyl collections, still need to play digital media occasionally! It’s a pity that SACD never achieved the prominence it ought to have. But then, the choice of music is still very limited. Or, perhaps it’s the other way round. Anyhow, when you get a good recording, SACD can be stunning. You guessed this was leading somewhere, and it is! Musical Fidelity have at last released their new KW Series SACD player. It features MF’s trademark sophisticated choke regulated power supplies, and, unusually, the SACD and CD circuits and their power supplies inside the player are completely separate. Too often, when you buy a really good SACD player you still need to retain your existing expensive CD player to get the best out of the respective media. The MF player gets the absolute best out of both media, it really is one of the only genuine dual purpose machines on the market. Other details include technical specs (signal to noise ratio and jitter) which challenge the resolution of measuring instruments, and the ability to switch between two very high quality output stages, valve and transistor, to keep both camps happy! This is their best digital player yet, and one which it will be very hard to surpass (despite what MF say in their regular newsletters - existing owners know what we mean!) - if you are interested, don’t delay in hearing it as I think the limited production run will soon all be allocated. Oh, nearly forgot, the price is a whisker under £4000 - very good value indeed when you see (and hear) what you get for the money.

Staying with digital, we’ve just taken delivery of the new “entry-level” Shanling CD player - the CD-T80 at £650 - and what a brilliant player it is. How they manage to make this superbly built unit for the price they do is quite scary. The fit and finish is absolutely top class, what you might expect if you pay double or treble the price, and the sound quality is on a par or better than just about anywhere else up to a thousand pounds. I’m told the importer is having a problem keeping up with the demand! If Shanling continue on present form, they will be (rightfully) dominating quite a few sectors of the enthusiast hi-fi market. We refer, of course, to their two existing models, the mid-range CD-T100 (£1650) which has been around for ages now but is still very competitive and looks as stunning as ever, and the relatively new limited edition CD-T300 Omega Drive player, featured in our last ad, for £3999. This new, very modern and attractive player is attracting huge interest. Like the Musical Fidelity it is also a limited edition model. If you fancy owning a top class CD player which will have lasting value, superb sound, and totally original appearance, come and demo it before it’s sold out.

Our main business, in case you were wondering, is definitely still analogue! And, we have some exciting news on the turntable front. First, the affordable: Michell Engineering have released a limited edition (it’s all limited editions this month!) turntable, loosely based on the famous ‘Gyrodec. However, the Odyssey looks completely different, with a jet black acrylic base, black chassis, clear lid, and a special black version of the acclaimed Tecnoarm A, finished off with a black version of the HR power supply. It also has nickel silver weights, and a clear acrylic spider like the Orbe. This special model, which only needs a cartridge to complete it, is not only stunning looking but very competitively priced at £2150. But, the most interesting thing is the exclusivity - only 100 pieces are being made. They will almost certainly become collectable. And, sadly, due to copy dates, by the time you read this we suspect there may not be many left, so please phone for current availability.

The other exciting news is the arrival at our shop of the brand new flagship turntable from Nottingham Analogue, the Deco. This model is about as exclusive as it gets, the price alone will assure that! Mass is very high, and the platter features a unique contoured design to aid energy dissipation. If you want to know more (and hear it) you’ll have to pay us a visit.

Also new to Walrus is the Stirling Broadcast LS3/5a loudspeaker. Stirling is only one of two current licensees for this superb, classic speaker design. It might be an old design, but it still beats most other compact speakers, especially since Stirling made some small but important tweaks! Price is a very reasonable £890 to £973 dependent on finish. On demo now, please try to hear before you consider purchasing any other compact speaker.

On to this month’s Featured Accessory, the Shure SFG-2 Stylus Force Gauge. This is a very simple well made balance which sells for £28, and will last you a lifetime. It measures tracking weight between 0.5g and 3g. For anyone who regularly changes their pickup this is an absolute must, unless you’re rich enough to afford one of the swish electronic gauges such as the Martin Bastin gauge. Even if you have an arm which already has tracking force calibration, the Shure will be a lot more accurate.

Lastly, don’t forget the Hi-fi and Home Entertainment Show at Heathrow, from the 23rd to 25th of September. I know it’s a long way off, but put it in your diary now! We’ll be there with lots of our favourite stuff in room Syndicate 16, feel free to turn up with your favourite LP or CD for a quick demo. See ya there!

Walrus

11 New Quebec St, London W1

Some Digital and some Analogue news. And, don’t forget the upcoming Heathrow Show ..!
They lack standmounter at the price — even the Acoustic Energy AE1 III. They lack weight and physicality (which the AEs have, at least a little bit more) but make up for it in zing. For this reason, they’re a joy with rhythmic soul, pop and funk. No, they’re not quite as tight as portless Linn Kans, but make up for it in zing. For this reason, they’re a joy with rhythmic soul, pop and funk.

**REFERENCE SYSTEM:**
- Pioneer PL-L1000/Koetsu Red turntable/cartridge
- Naim Audio PS20/MSU20 phono stage
- MF Audio Passive Preamplifier
- TieT SDT2175 power amplifier
- Wilson Benesch Ltd. ARC £2,400

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The small Arcs have a fairly pronounced frequency response lift around 1kHz, which is audible in the pink noise test signal. Also, it’s tailored for near wall use and small-to-medium rooms. In measured terms it is carefully wrought to offer a smooth sound and a very easy amp load.

**VERDICT**

Exquisitely engineered and built mini-monitors that offers insight and speed that price rivals can only dream of.

**WILSON BENESCH ARC £2,400 INC STANDS**

Wilson Benesch Ltd.  
(C: +44(0) 1142 852656)  
www.wilson-benesch.com

**CONCLUSION**

If you manage to read the rest of this issue, the message is that there are some stunning small speakers around these days. True, they’re all just a little less focused than the aforementioned Kans were — and probably none the worse for it. Indeed, the general standard is amazingly high — even from £250 Monitor Audio Radius 90s, for example. Still, it’s nice to see and hear something that really does offer something different, something that really convinces you why you spend the extra, which is precisely what the Arcs do. The fact that they look utterly stunning — and really add to your domestic quality of life as well as your musical enjoyment — is a bonus. Just match with a warm, sweet amplifier and source.
Have you been missing something?

The original 8000 series from Audiolab started something of a revolution in value and performance. When they disappeared from the market, the hi-fi world lost a well-loved and reliable friend.

Now, the new 8000 series marks a strong return to the original brand values and philosophy. These famous products have been re-engineered to create a complete two channel range, including the famous 8000S, 8000Q, 8000M and 8000P models as well as an all new CD player.

7.1 channel pre and power amplifiers have been added to create a series of building blocks capable of meeting your system needs now and for the future.

Audition them now and find out just what you’ve been missing.

The new 8000 series offers a definitive and genuine hi-fidelity performance from a no-nonsense approach to engineering.

Sovereign Court, Ermine Business Park, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE29 6XU
www.audiolab.co.uk
Tel: +44 (0)1480 447700
Fax: +44 (0)1480 431767
Throughout the nineties mini monitors were terminally unfashionable, as the world craved tall and narrow floorstanding loudspeakers. But the breed is bouncing back, and there are now some deadly serious diminutive designs around, finds Channa Vithana...

The eighties was the decade of the mini-monitor. Everything from the Linn Kan to the Wharfedale Diamond to the Acoustic Energy AEI seemed to be flavour of the month, as hi-fi hacks waxed lyrical about their ‘pace, rhythm and timing’ — providing of course that you had solid-state amplification beefy enough to drive them!

Strange then that the hi-fi world seemingly forgot all this as the nineties kicked in, and suddenly everyone wanted one of the ‘new fangled’ floorstanders making the headlines. Of course, they offered bass aplenty, but often as not they created more trouble than they were worth, as the cabinets resonated away merrily, slowing down the music to the pace of the M25 on a Bank Holiday weekend...

In truth, stick a tiny box, its drive units sandwiched tight together, on a pair of decent stands, and the speed and dimensionality that’s possible can be breathtaking. True, you won’t get a ‘thwack in the back’ from the bass, but there are finer pleasures in life than that (although Cerwin Vega fans may disagree). So we decided to round up six of the best, from Epos, KEF, Monitor Audio, Quad, Pinch and Aurum Cantus, for proof positive that less is more...
EPOS ELS3 £199

The latest entry level Epos baby uses an edge angled 25mm thick MDF front baffle with 270x174x195mm dimensions, forming - less the unaspealing cross-head screws - an attractive and nicely proportioned small speaker. The ELS3 uses a 12mm HD chipboard cabinet and comes in Light Cherry, Dark Cherry or Black Ash finishes and weighs 4.5kg. It has a small rear port, single-wire binding posts, quoted 87dB sensitivity and 4ohm impedance.

A 'Lightning' ELS 130 130mm mid-bass driver is used within a diecast aluminium chassis. The company says that the cone piston is made from an injection-moulded polymer for rigidity, while the cone's tapered profile gives improved performance over its bandwidth and provides smooth integration with the 'Swift' tweeter. A new 25mm voice coil is wet wound on an aluminium former with high-temperature wire for efficient heat dissipation, which is designed to reduce the distortion and dynamic compression.

The 'Swift' tweeter uses a 25mm diameter, 40 micron thick aluminium alloy diaphragm, terminated by a Polyamide suspension, which is claimed to reduce colouration and enable the driver to handle high power without distress. Further, a vented voice coil and magnetic liquid (Ferro fluid) cooling system is used to improve its power handling ability, helping to smooth its frequency response. Rear cavity loading and a high efficiency Neodymium magnet system is claimed to focus its transient response and eliminate temporal smearing.

The Washer ELS3 measures well, following previous distinctive trends. It will have the distinctive Epos sound. NK

VERDICT

Erudite musical communicator with pace and passion, but lacks articulation at the frequency extremes.

EPOS ELS3 £199
Epos Acoustics Ltd. ☎ +44 (0)1442 260 146
www.epos-acoustics.com

FOR
- good timing
- impactful acoustics

AGAINST
- internalised presentation

SOUND QUALITY

The Epos's musical timing is what distinguished it, along with its seamless drive-unit integration. On 'Allegro' from Elgar's 'Piano Concerto', the music was generally well-rounded and controlled if a little internalised. As the orchestration reached dynamic peaks, the Epos handled them brilliantly with impact. Additionally, the beautiful violin playing by Hilary Hahn had some timbral finesse and was nicely fluid for a £200 speaker. Billy Idol's 'Super Overdrive' is in raucous punk-rock style and the Epos handled it well. Musical timing was first-rate; it did not miss a beat and everything flowed superbly and getting cohesively Steve Steven's guitar pyrotechnics were kept in control, minimising stridency yet due to the Epos's timing abilities, were really thrilling. Bass had great dexterity for the price, though the (less important for me) bass extension was curtailed. On the less demanding 'Rat Race' the Epos revealed more of itself, where it was keen to hold on to the midrange than go further into the treble or bass.

The Epos gave a nimble if rather internalised presentation; it's all about making music, focusing in on the rhythms and dynamics, but it lacks the widescreen, large scale presentation of others. Still, an excellent choice for what we'd once call 'flat earthers'!

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Epos loudspeakers have traditionally had a fast sound, delivered by metal cone drive units. This seemingly gives good definition in the time domain, but some of it is artificial, a property that arises from metal cone colouration (zing). The small els3 has some lumpiness across the midrange, indicative of such colouration; stiff, undamped cones breakup near their crossover region (3kHz) producing this characteristic colouration. Epos have kept the metal dome tweeter under quite good control though - it runs almost flat to 20kHz, with some signs of peaking at 20kHz, where output is +2dB up. These features of the els3, in conjunction with its flat overall response balance are sufficient to ensure the 'speakers will sound bright, hard and fast. It will likely also sound detailed and project well, especially as the cabinet is so small.

The drawback of small size is limited bass extension; this speaker reaches down to 80Hz (-6dB), although the port peaks at 60Hz and will contribute a bit lower down. All the same, low bass is not there, but the diminutive els3 will sound speedy.

A very high overall impedance of ten ohms helps make the speaker insensitive, although considering small size the figure of 84dB is respectable. The small els3 measures well, following previous distinctive trends. It will have the distinctive Epos sound. NK
The brand new KEF iQ series has improvements over the previous Q iteration with new cone materials and surrounds, redesigned magnet structures and what KEF call new, state-of-the-art voice coils, higher specification components and more rigid chassis and cabinets. The svelte looking iQ1 features a soft sheen titanium finish to its Uni-Q cone surface. The cabinet is made from internally braced laminated MDF which KEF say is acoustically inert to reduce coloration and panel resonance.

The iQ1 is beautifully built, designed and finished while the shape, as KEF states, uses fully curved enclosures to minimise distortion by eliminating internal standing waves. Thus it is also differentiated - and more attractive - from the £200 Q Compact [see March 2005 Issue] which had a squared off look. The KEF Uni-Q driver utilises a 130mm coincident driver mid/bass unit and inserted in the middle is the 19mm aluminium dome tweeter. This Uni-Q driver (with a port below) when fitted in the injected moulded surround is an elegant (aesthetic and engineering) design solution. The top of the Uni-Q driver has a diecast pod' fairing which is a gently domed top surface that KEF says is acoustically inert to reduce diffraction effects.

The iQ1 has very high-quality biwirable binding posts and comes complete with so called 'Oxygen Free Copper audiophile linking wires' for single wiring instead of the usual inferior metal plates. The iQ1 measures 301 x 175 x 261mm and weights 4.5kg. The quoted figures are 80ohm (min 3.2ohm) impedance and 88dB sensitivity [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE]. The iQ1 has Black, Apple, Maple or Walnut finishes.

SOUND QUALITY

The 'Allegro' from 'Elgar Violin Concerto' was smooth with the low frequencies being more extended over the Epos. The sound hung together very well, it was cohesive and more natural overall. Crescendos had good dynamics, if not quite as impactful as the Epos. The violin was lush, liquid and smooth and Hilary Hahn's phrasing of it was a delight being delicate and engrossing which was surprising as the KEFs had more than a hint of high-end luxuriance too. The KEFs invited longer listening and were never fatiguing or yawn inducing either.

Their richer tonal palette suited Billy Idol's 'Super Overdrive' as they delivered the dynamics of the guitar and drums with a well-rounded acoustic. Timing was good, though initially the KEFs sounded slightly slower than the Epos but through extended listening simply revealed more musical information plus good timing. The Steve Stevens guitar solo was superb minimising subjective high-frequency ringing distortions. The KEFs opened out 'Rat Race' with spatiality and extra high-frequency percussion information.

An extremely accomplished performance, then. Although ever-so slightly slower than the super-sharp Epos ELS3s, the KEFs were obviously superior all rounders and offered no less musical enjoyment: supplying big speaker refinement and composure despite their diminutive dimensions.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Kef have downsized this 'speaker a little, curtailing its bass response. The small cabinet rolls off below: 100Hz although it is still only a few dB down at 60Hz, and the port helps out too. So whilst the new iQ1 is unlikely to have weighty bass, it should sound reasonably fast and fluid at the bottom end. A little mid-range lift will help add body to the sound - always useful with small loudspeakers to prevent them sounding too lean. A peak in port output that coincides with a perturbation in the forward response at around 220Hz is indicative of colouration, likely box echo, most probably from the rear panel. Only listening tests can tell how intrusive this may be, or otherwise.

KEF's co-axial metal dome tweeter looks a little smoother than before and measured similarly, I suspect the new iQ1 will have lighter bass than its predecessor, but smoother treble. NK

VERDICT

Superbly mature sound with fine tonality, pace and definition right across the audio band. Clever stuff.

KEF iQ1 £229.99

KEF Audio (UK) 01622 672 261
www.kef.co.uk

FOR
- fine tonal palette
- superb aesthetic design
- construction

AGAINST
- nothing
Every loudspeaker manufacturer has its flagship range, but not many have achieved the levels of acclaim reserved for Acoustic Energy's Reference Series, long-since regarded as one of the best high-end loudspeaker ranges available today. To find out why, contact us.
The Radius 90s are easily the smallest baby boxes, here measuring 190x120x40 mm and weighing just 2.03 kg. Design, build and finish of the black lacquered version is excellent. The drive units are flush mounted into the cabinet at the rear using attractive hex-head ‘through-bolts’ providing mechanical decoupling for (claimed) ‘enhanced mid-band clarity and resolution’. The through-bolts also act as rigid cross bracing to give a very solid non-resonant cabinet. The MDF cabinet is flawless and has nicely rounded edges to reduce diffraction effects for better imaging. The 101 mm mid/bass unit is a second generation metal matrix polymer cone with different thicknesses at desired points of the cone geometry for greater stiffness and consistency. It is fitted into a glass loaded engineering polymer frame for superior damping than metal and increased overall strength.

Monitor Audio says the crossover uses polypropylene capacitors for increased clarity and air core plus laminated iron core inductors for the lowest possible distortion and insertion losses. At the rear is a small port and below is a set of single-wire binding posts. Wall fixing with the supplied pivoting diecast metal wall bracket is also possible. The Radius uses LC-OFC internal cabling, is magnetically shielded and has two sets of removable mesh grills in silver or black. Quoted figures are 87 dB sensitivity and 8 ohms impedance. (See MEASURED PERFORMANCE). There are Black lacquer, White lacquer, Video silver, natural Beech veneer and Rosemah veneer finishes.

SOUND QUALITY

The music was animated, yet controlled with the ‘Allegro’. The Monitor Audios had no trouble filling the listening room with an expansive, yet controlled acoustic. Spatiality is its key and thus it suited the ‘Allegro’ wonderfully. Crescendos were handled well with good dynamics and though Hilary Hahn’s violin had a slightly less warm timbre than the KEFs, it was not diminished in its emotional communication. Billy Idol’s ‘Super Overdrive’ was handled with very good bass dexterity by the Monitor Audios, allowing fast dynamics - though understandably for their small size not at the same levels of scale/weight as the closely priced KEFs. However, the music was thrilling and dynamic and in the guitar solo there was excellent high-frequency extension with negligible subjective ringing distortions. On the less demanding and more atmospheric ‘Rat Race’ by Billy Idol, the music continued with great spatiality though again lessened in scale/weight but this was soon dismissed as the Monitor Audios in conjunction with their excellent drive-unit integration procured an animated, musical and disciplined sound overall, with dynamics being a particular strong point.

The obvious prowess of this tiny speaker was frankly a surprise; the sound is extremely animated, enjoyable and engaging, yet excellent in conventional hi-fi respects too, such as tonality, high and low frequency extension and imaging. Although they lack the scale of full size boxes, they sure make up for it in impact.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Output of the metal dome tweeter of this mini rises up to no less than +8 dB at 20 kHz and may well reach even higher above this frequency. The Radius 90 is flat to 10 kHz, so with most programme material it will seem normal in its balance and revealing too. Such a peak will make itself known at times though, with music possessing strong, extended treble. Then, there will be quite a sharp sting in the sound due to this effect.

Through the rest of the audio band this mini is impressively flat in its frequency response, as our analysis shows. Monitor Audio have done well to ensure the main rear panel return doesn’t upset forward response or port output unduly, always a problem with minis. Forward output reaches down to 100 Hz before rolling away steeply. The port then takes over. It is broadly tuned and exerts good damping. It extends output down to 50 Hz, albeit at lower level than forward output.

Although Monitor Audio use a 5ohm bass driver, over most of the audio band this Radius 90’s impedance exceeds 8ohms; it is a true 8ohm impedance loudspeaker, and not too reactive either. Sensitivity was low at 84 dB, as it always is with small speakers. The Radius 90 measures well. It is accurate, but the metal dome tweeter will make itself known at times. NK

VERDICT

Stunning soundstaging and superlative dynamics make this a truly uplifting listening experience.

Monitor Audio
RADIUS 90
£250

Monitor Audio Ltd.
Tel: +44 (0)1268 740 580
www.monitoraudio.com

FOR
- spatiality and dynamics
- well built, flexible
- attractively small scale

AGAINST
- comparatively diminished scale
Esoteric:
serious hi-fi for the initiated

Born of an obsession with perfect reproduction of the finest detail, these components are precision instruments, finely engineered and beautifully designed.

This range of components is, quite simply, peerless. Listen once and you'll remember it for ever.

For further information contact Symmetry on 01727 865488 or info@symmetry-systems.co.uk

www.teac.co.uk

TEAC's unique VRDS-NEO clamping mechanism, precision machined from ultra-dense materials
Being Quad's first in-house designed moving coil loudspeakers and a departure from their more famous electrodynamics, their recent L series arrives at significantly lower cost. However, bespoke manufacturing makes the 11L far more luxuriously appointed than its £380 price would suggest. Consequently the 11Ls are a small two way speaker made without a single 'off-the-shelf' component being used anywhere in the loudspeaker (lately - even the magnets are now also bespoke!). This, says Quad, has resulted in a totally 'customised' product, built to the point of obsession, in a manner seldom seen in the industry. The cabinet is made of 18mm veneered MDF sheets with a six layer lacquer coat and comes in Piano Black, Piano Rosewood, Piano Maple and Piano Birds Eye Maple as standard. The 11L uses a 130mm mid/bass driver with resin impregnated Kevlar diaphragm, where the resin stiffens the cone to give good pistonic performance, whilst the inherent self-damping properties of woven Kevlar keeps cone resonance to a minimum. The 25mm soft dome tweeter uses a neodymium magnet with a ferrofluid cooled voice coil. The whole unit has been engineered to give an extended frequency response (which) has been achieved by reducing weight in the diaphragm and former assembly. The crossover is as simple as possible featuring air cored chokes, plus large gauge 'low loss' polypropylene wire capacitors. The 11Ls have a quoted 6ohm nominal impedance and 86dB sensitivity (see MEASURED PERFORMANCE). Measuring 325x190x243mm the Quads have flawless surfaces and are beautifully manufactured and finished. They have double rear ports and biwire binding posts.

SOUND QUALITY
The music from Elgar Violin Concertos' had a lush and warm presentation with the Quads. The sound had greater weight and scale than the Epos, KEF or Monitor Audios. Instrumental timbre was very good, showing superb tonal shading and depth in the decaying notes and the crescendos were powerful and dynamic. Hilary Hahn's violin had the silkiest, warmest tonality of the four lower cost speakers in this test, with excellent timbre. The musical timing though is the Quads' weakness as cohesion and a complete sense of naturalness was minimised in comparison to the others. The slightly slower rhythmic ability of the Quads was more evident on 'Super Overdrive' from 'Devils Playground' as once again there was excellent timbral qualities on both vocal and instruments yet collectively, the music was less of a piece. On the less demanding 'Rat Race', the Quads fared better producing a deep and vibrantly good instrumental timbre where Steve Steven's acoustic guitar playing was of particular merit.

These are extremely accomplished loudspeakers, although the voicing is obviously different to the aforementioned designs. The Quads prioritise what used to be called a 'good tone' - accurate textural and timbral resolution — over speed and attack. For this reason, many will find them the best speakers here, while others (myself included) will look elsewhere for speed and grip.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The Quad 11L is notably flat in its response characteristic, with very little variation from 80Hz up to 16kHz. This makes it fundamentally accurate, but without a little bass lift to add body, it's likely to sound dry unless near-wall positioning is used. Tweeter output declines a little above 7kHz, but very little. It may soften the sound just a little, but since an earlier sample was flatter this could just be down to sample variation.

With a port tuned to approximately 54Hz the 11L reaches low, but not as low as some slightly larger models. It will likely have well damped and fast sounding bass, but no bass surfeit.

Sensitivity was good at 87dB and impedance measures 6ohms overall, dropping to 4ohms at low frequencies, as a 4ohm bass unit is used.

The 11L is accurate, but expect a dry, concise sound rather than a fulsome or soft one. It's a well engineered speaker. NK

VERDICT
Superlative timbral detail resolution make for a truly sophisticated sound — but speed freaks should look elsewhere.

QUAD 11L £380
QUAD
(+44) 0845 458 0011
www.quad-hifi.co.uk

FOR
- superb build, design & finish
- instrumental & vocal timbre

AGAINST
- timing
Performance is the result of a three-year research and development programme culminating in a number of major technological advancements. Recreating each and every musical nuance with incredible emotion, Mordaunt-Short's state-of-the-art loudspeaker range brings you as close as possible to the wonder of the original performance.

“This loudspeaker delivers a level of detail and transparency that is virtually unprecedented in a moving coil design... surely a classic in the making”

Hi-Fi Choice, March 2005

“Truly redefines the standard at this class... Superb value for money; a modern classic”

Hi-Fi World, April 2005

MORDAUNT-SHORT

www.mordaunt-short.com
The Pinsh is an attractive and attractively proportioned little speaker measuring 200x300x360mm [see also our September 2005 issue]. Thus the cabinet is Deep, with a 12 litre internal volume and is made from MDF. It comes in Black Ash, Cherry, Oak, Maple and Walnut finishes. Pinsh is uncommon because it manufactures its own ribbon tweeters, and moreover does so in the UK.

The Pinsh ribbon has a claimed frequency response from 4000Hz to 40kHz, and though the material composition remains confidential, its mass is just 7mg. Rare Earth metal magnets are used in this design. Accordingly, Pinsh say that there are no additional moving parts like spiders, domes and voice coils and formers including adhesives, all of which have thermal limit. Pinsh says its zero store ribbon has no damping, neither is it enclosed in a sealed chamber. It claims that distortion is exceptionally low, and frequency response is linear, with the upper limits at 100kHz.

Pinsh also design and manufacture the crossover in house using what they call "the absolute minimum of components", while the Sinch (127mm approx) mid/bass driver is made for Pinsh by Morel. Pinsh describe it as having a frequency response from 40Hz to 4000Hz. It has a 75 mm aluminium voice coil, aluminium wire wound with no air gaps, and a claimed impulse response "fast enough to follow our PINSH ribbon". The Pinsh 1 is rear ported with quoted sensitivity of 88dB and impedance at 8Ohms [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE].

SOUND QUALITY
The low frequencies from the Pinsh 1s were beautifully rendered via the 'Allegro' from the 'Elgar Violin Concerto'. There was not only depth and extension, but a good slice of bass dexterity as well which was most welcome. The violin solo was authoritative through the Pinsh 1, sounding less coloured than the other speakers in this test. Instrumental timbre didn't have quite the impact of the Quads but the Pinsh 1s showed their higher-prize with more emotionally engrossing ability when it came to the complete set of low, mid and high frequencies.

The low-frequency excellence continued with - and was beneficial to - 'Super Overdrive' as there was a superb dynamic thrust to the music. The music additionally hung together cohesively very well and had great emotional resonance with both guitars and vocals. Steve Steven's guitar solo from 'Super Overdrive' had no subjective ringing distortions either. On 'Rat Race', the acoustic guitar had finer elucidation to the phrasing where you could discern Steve Steven's fingers sliding across the strings. The vocals were sublime, generating a multilayered unravelling to reveal greater tonal shading.

Overall then, a deeply impressive loudspeaker. Obviously, you'd expect it to be considering the vastly higher retail price, but even when this is factored in, the Pinsh is truly special. Brilliantly even right across the frequency band, it showcases the benefits of ribbon tweeter technology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEASURED PERFORMANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The ribbon tweeter used is a loudspeaker reaches down to 1.25kHz, lower than the usual dome tweeter, that reaches 3kHz or so. A substantial and significant part of this loudspeaker's sound comes from its ribbon drive unit so its sound is likely to be airier, faster and cleaner than usual. However, the Pinsh ribbon is not particularly flat in its frequency response. Whether this is due to internal cancellations that might colour its sound noticeably, or external cancellations that will degrade tonal evenness but not add colour, is open to question. The 4dB dip of this ribbon, centred at 4kHz will soften its delivery and mute detail a little, but may equally make the Pinsh and easier listen than many of today's rather challenging loudspeakers. A good ribbon driver can sound so clean, tonal aberrations like this can seem less consequential than normal. It takes listening tests to tell. The bass/midrange unit runs smoothly from 1kHz down to 80Hz. There is a deep narrow dip at 1kHz, likely a crossover mismatch. Bass falls away smoothly, suggesting a well damped sound. The port is narrowly tuned though and will add little to deep bass. It's tuned to 50Hz and makes a contribution down to 40Hz. Sensitivity was miserably low at 81dB. This loudspeaker needs a powerful amplifier to go loud. Part of the reason is that impedance is high at 8ohms across most of the audio band. The Pinsh is almost entirely resistive too; few loudspeakers possess such a flat impedance characteristic. This ribbon loudspeaker isn't academically perfect in the way it measures, but it is interesting and is definitely worth a close listen. NK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VERDICT
Superbly natural and seamless sound with excellent musical articulation makes this one of the very best sub £1,500 mini-monitors on sale.

Pinsh
£1,200
0+44 (0)208 683 6700
www.pinsh.com

FOR
- high-frequency capability
- superb low-frequency talent
- clean, understated design

AGAINST
- nothing
AURUM CANTUS
LEISURE 3SE £1,250

The Leisure 3SE uses a proprietary G3Si ribbon tweeter made from aluminium measuring 100x8.5x0.01mm. The mid-bass (AC-165/50CK) 165mm driver (also bespoke) uses a non-woven carbon-fibre (and) Kevlar cone, 25mm copper cover aluminium voice coil and 100x20mm Y30 ferrite magnet. In the crossover it uses a Mundorf Supreme MKP [?? — Ed.] high-quality polypropylene capacitor, SN (99.99% purity) copper wire inductor, metal oxide film resistor and ceramic resistor. Additionally, SN Supra Classic internal copper wiring is employed within the Leisure 3SEs. The quoted specifications are 88dB sensitivity and 80ohms (min 6.4ohms) impedance [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE]. The Leisure 3SE is made within from MDF, measuring 400x246x302mm and weighs 12kg. Externally there are Poplar Burl (pictured), Cherry, Rosewood, and Maple side finishes. Silhouetted, the Leisure 3SE is a fairly complex and attractively sculptural design. The front baffle's edges taper both into and backwards at the top half appealingly, and acoustically Aurum Cantus uses this profiling to aid the vertical diffusion of the ribbon tweeter. The 3SEs have been designed in a pyramidal shape (wider at the base) because apart from being striking, its shape is good at diminishing bad resonances and standing waves, says Aurum Cantus. At the rear there is a large port and single-wire binding posts. The design, feel and build quality is superlative, with flawless flush mounting and attractive hex-head fixings to the drivers. Personally I am not as keen visually on the review pair's Poplar Burl finish as it is a little ostentatious; though a simpler all black/solo colour gloss would enhance and purify the inherently attractive sculptural design.

SOUND QUALITY
The "Allegro" from "Elgar Violin Concerto" was smooth and surprisingly spatial. The low-frequency notes were unsurprisingly deeper than the other speakers on test as the Leisure 3SEs had the biggest physical cabinet size. Drive-unit integration was very good and provided a seamless changeover from orchestration to violin solo. The violin sound itself was smooth and had a quite even tonality overall, erring into the lower frequencies slightly with a small yet discernible amber-coloured, caramel-sweetness to it. On 'Super Overdrive' the Leisure 3SEs even tonality produced a rather stirring result, as the superb drive-unit integration really came into the fore with this track as there were wonderful dynamic swings. Steve Steven's guitar solo fared less well however, with some surprising high-frequency stridency as he hit the more demanding notes and as such this was a disappointment considering the quality of the rest of the musical spectrum that the Leisure 3SEs so obviously excelled at. The less demanding 'Rat Race' had some nice instrumental decaying notes enabling a more three-dimensional feel to the music. Bass dexterity was very good and so was its bass extension, if not quite as amazing in complexity as the Pinch 1 is overall.

An interesting loudspeaker this one, with a wide range of talents — not least of which being its big, seamlessly smooth sound and lucid musicality with a nice full bottom end. Excellent finish and striking aesthetic design make it more attractive still.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Leisure 3.5SE is well engineered and fundamentally very accurate; it will seem insensitive, needing a powerful amp to go loud. Sound quality is likely to be impressive. NK

VERDICT

Big, full, smooth and seamlessly musical sound makes for a great, if unconventional styled, all rounder.

AURUM CANTUS LEISURE 3SE £1,250

Aurum Cantus
(+44 (0)208 459 8113
www.absoluteanalogue.co.uk

FOR
- luxurious build, finish
- attractively complex aesthetics
- excellent musicality

AGAINST
- occasional high-frequency stridency

RI-FI WORLD OCTOBER 2005
www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
**Conclusion**

Hi-Fi World group tests rarely match up six identically priced bits of kit with the aim of finding 'the best'. Rather, we take a more - dare we say it? - holistic approach by running the gamut of interesting designs across a wider price span. This has the useful benefit of putting the products into context, so you can see not only how good one product (cheap or expensive) is, but how it fits into the greater scheme of things...

Interesting then that, even in a group running up to £1,250, the Monitor Audio Radius 90 really surprised. Despite being physically the smallest size by a fair margin, it produced a wonderfully dynamic yet controlled sound that totally belied the £250 price. The tiny Monitor Audios obviously won't scale the lows of bass extension that the larger speakers in the test could (Quad, Aurum Cantus), but more importantly for me, were I given the choice between superb driver integration plus bass dexterity, against excellent tonality and frequency extremes, then I'd go for the former. This is because with the MA's musical timing was really something to behold, and its spatial ability (due I think to the clever application of their metal dome tweeter) made the music more vibrant and insightful yet with minimised ringing distortions also. The Monitor Audios also have excellent build, design and added flexibility with wall mounting. If you did want more bass extension then there is a matching Radius subwoofer, but in this review context I had no complaints and it thoroughly deserves its five globes.

Of the two higher cost small speakers, I ultimately preferred the Pinsh 1, which had fantastic performance in this group. Even though second costliest, it consistently proved its superiority in cohesion in all frequency ranges, where it combined bass dexterity and extension stunningly well, and boasted excellent high-frequency ability too. It produced a very musical sound through both extremes of Elgar and Billy Idol, which be assured is no small feat! The UK designed and manufactured Pinsh 1 is attractively proportioned and uses a bespoke tweeter. Count in the good build quality and this is truly an indefatigable sound.

The £380 Quad IIIs and £199.99 Epos ELS3s are an interesting pair, as they both have what the other really needs! The Quad has beautiful instrumental timbre which makes for engrossing details, but the Epos had the best musical timing of the entire group - some of which the Quad could have done with, thus they are both good in parts but don't show a more complete sonic picture! The Quad is beautifully finished (especially in all-black) and built, while the Epos looks perfect presentable at the price, and – for flat earthers at least - makes up for any aesthetic issues with its indefatigable sound.

The £1,250 Aurum Cantus Leisure 3SE has stunning build and finish. The attention to design detail is the best of the whole group while the luxuriant finish is sure to instil pride of ownership. The 3SEs sound is equally luxurious, and in many ways a high-end sound, but with a really nice even balance in most cases which procured some wonderful dynamic swings. The scale and power of the Leisure 3SEs was so good that they approached the quality of the £2,000 floorstanding Waterfalls that I ‘this was a fantastic group to audition; every design here brought something to the party, and there were positively no poopers!’

Of the two higher cost small speakers, I ultimately preferred the Pinsh 1, which had fantastic performance in this group. Even though second costliest, it consistently proved its superiority in cohesion in all frequency ranges, where it combined bass dexterity and extension stunningly well, and boasted excellent high-frequency ability too. It produced a very musical sound through both extremes of Elgar and Billy Idol, which be assured is no small feat! The UK designed and manufactured Pinsh 1 is attractively proportioned and uses a bespoke tweeter. Count in the good build quality and this is truly an indefatigable sound.

The £380 Quad IIIs and £199.99 Epos ELS3s are an interesting pair, as they both have what the other really needs! The Quad has beautiful instrumental timbre which makes for engrossing details, but the Epos had the best musical timing of the entire group - some of which the Quad could have done with, thus they are both good in parts but don't show a more complete sonic picture! The Quad is beautifully finished (especially in all-black) and built, while the Epos looks perfect presentable at the price, and – for flat earthers at least - makes up for any aesthetic issues with its indefatigable sound.

Of the two higher cost small speakers, I ultimately preferred the Pinsh 1, which had fantastic performance in this group. Even though second costliest, it consistently proved its superiority in cohesion in all frequency ranges, where it combined bass dexterity and extension stunningly well, and boasted excellent high-frequency ability too. It produced a very musical sound through both extremes of Elgar and Billy Idol, which be assured is no small feat! The UK designed and manufactured Pinsh 1 is attractively proportioned and uses a bespoke tweeter. Count in the good build quality and this is truly an attainable slice of the high-end for mid-f fine money.

The £1,250 Aurum Cantus Leisure 3SE has stunning build and finish. The attention to design detail is the best of the whole group while use as a reference, but some occasional high-frequency stridency means that careful system matching is important.

Overall, this was a fantastic group to audition; every design here brought something to the party, and there were positively no poopers! It just shows how good the latest crop of mini-monitors is, and the ones that really play to the strengths of the breed (for me the Monitor Audio, Epos and Pinsh) can do the pace, rhythm and timing' thing like few others of any size.

**Music:**
Billy Idol 'Devil's Playground' (2005)

**REFERENCE SYSTEM:**
Densen B-400Plus CD player £1,350
Moon Audio i-3 Integrated amplifier £1,595
Isonote Gll Vision Mains Filtration £550

**CONCLUSION**
October's Hi-Fi World gives you the chance to win a brilliantly matched 'affordable audiophile' system featuring the highly-acclaimed Rotel RCD-02 CD player; celebrated Rotel RA-03 integrated amplifier and the much-vaunted B&W 60253 floor-standing loudspeakers, complete with twelve metres of the excellent Microphonic Audio Loudspeaker Cable (see box)! Here's what Dominic Todd had to say about it:

"The CD player is Rotel's RCD-02. Well engineered and solidly built, at its heart lies a Burr Brown IC that provides resolution claimed to equal 18-bit. HDCD decoding is also part and parcel of the chip. The transport mechanism is a Sony design, and the rest of the circuitry shows careful choice of good quality components. At the system's heart lies Rotel's excellent RA-03 amplifier. Reviewed in the August 2005 issue, this five globe amp has already proved its mettle. Rotel's own design of toroidal power transformer helps produce a respectable 90 watts power output, and there is typical attention to detail throughout the power supply. Copper bus bars are used in high current stages, DNIM have designed the slotted capacitors and there's separate signal and power earthing. The Cardigans' Erase and Rewind is a case of the whole being more than the sum of the parts, even when the parts are being more than the sum of the parts, even when the parts are disagree.

At the system's heart lies Rotel's thoroughbred 'Mountains O' Things', this system managed to pull off a superb balancing act in making Chapman's vocals sound smooth and sibilant free yet still soulful and full of character, colour and texture. The system was equally good at projecting the vocals well forward of the rest of the mix—highlighting them without being overblown. Whilst the percussion lay behind Chapman's vocals it was still reproduced with precision, great timing and, again, not in an overblown or relentless way. An interesting quality that appeared with Chapman's 'Erase and Rewind' was that old Rotel characteristic of being able to pluck notes out of a seemingly inky blackness of pure silence... noise levels are extremely low and testament to the high levels of engineering quality... Just take a listen and I challenge you not to be won over. This is a case of the whole being more than the sum of the parts, even when the parts are already top notch. For less than £1,400 it's one system that I can recommend without reservation"
SUMMER EVENT
EXTENDED UNTIL 24TH SEPTEMBER 2005

PIioneer
PDP435XDE
43" Plasma TV
From £2399

PDP505XDE
50" Plasma TV
From £3599
SAVE £s
PRICES EXCLUDE SPEAKERS
(MICWA00)*

REL SUBWOOFERS
Quake £299 SAVE £50
Stamped £499 SAVE £50
Strata 5 £624 SAVE £75
ALL MODELS BRITTEX BLACK FINISH ONLY
(MICWA00)*

Screenplay
SP5700 DLP Projector
£1499 SAVE £500
FACTORY REFURBISHED UNIT
INCLUDES 3 YEAR GOLD PLUS WARRANTY
(MICWA00)*

Denon
Dvd3910 DVD Player
£719 SAVE £30
Avr3805 AV Receiver
£799 SAVE £50

Monitor Audio
Bronze B2 Speakers
£179 SAVE £20
(MICWA00)*

Free QED Cables
CLAIM FREE QED SPEAKER OR INTERCONNECT CABLES
WORTH AT LEAST £50
WHEN YOU PURCHASE SELECTED
SPEAKERS OR CD/AMPLIFIER COMBINATIONS
Ask In-store for details. (MICWA00)*

More Summer Event Offers On Page 4
Some products/brands are not available at all stores. Please call to confirm
or see the brand locator on our website before travelling.
*Added Value Offers - From range available In-store.
Not In conjunction with any other offer (MICWA00).
Advert valid until at least 24/09/2005, E&OE.

AT LEAST 10% OFF
OUR NORMAL SELLING PRICES ON A WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS
FOR OUR LATEST PRICES CALL YOUR LOCAL STORE OR VISIT
WWW.SSAV.COM

49 STORES NATIONWIDE

Aberdeen
Bedford
Birmingham
Brighton
Bristol
Bromley
Cambridge
Cardiff
Chelsea
Cheltenham
Crawley
Croydon
Ealing
Edinburgh
Epsom
Exeter
Glasgow
Guildford
Holborn
Hull
Ipswich
Kingston
Leicester
Leeds
Lincoln
Maidstone
Manchester
Newcastle
Norwich
Nottingham
Oxford
Peterborough
Plymouth
Poole
Preston
Reading
Sevenoaks
Sheffield
Solihull
Southampton
Southgate
Staines
Swindon
Swiss Cottage
Tunbridge Wells
Watford
Weybridge
Witham (Essex)
Wolverhampton
YeoVil (Opening Soon)
Arcam

Arcam has spent more than a generation building some of the finest high-fidelity products the world has ever seen. Whether you're interested in two-channel or a complete multi-channel AV system, the Arcam DiVA series offers the music and movie listener the most complete range of high-performance home entertainment solutions from any specialist manufacturer.

Cyrus

If you've enjoyed listening to music before, try listening to it through a Cyrus system. With every product tuned by ear, Cyrus represents a quality of sound, which is rare at any price. Invest in a Cyrus system and you'll be rewarded with a wealth of sound you wouldn't have thought possible.

Project

Project is currently one of the world's leading suppliers of turntables, with a range of models designed to satisfy all levels of expectation and budget. The range is simple to use, maintenance free and will function for a lifetime.

B&W

Since the outset, the focus of Bowers and Wilkins Loudspeakers has always been to offer the best possible musical experience. With a combination of the latest R&D techniques and a passion for music, B&W produces a diverse range of products befitting the largest audio manufacturer in the UK.

Rotel

Rotel is truly unique: a family-owned, specialist Japanese company whose passionate interest in music led them to manufacture audio components of uncompromised quality.

The 02 Series is Rotel's entry-level range. The RCD-02 CD player combined with either an RA-01, RA-02 or RA-03 integrated amplifier represents true audiophile performance at an affordable price. For increased high-end performance, the RC-03RB-3 pre/power amplifiers are available. The RT-02 tuner completes the range.

Project

Project is currently one of the world's leading suppliers of turntables, with a range of models designed to satisfy all levels of expectation and budget. The range is simple to use, maintenance free and will function for a lifetime.

DEBUT III TURNTABLE WITH OM3E CARTRIDGE

2 XPERIENCE TURNTABLE (PICTURED RIGHT)
At least 10% off our normal selling prices on a wide range of products. For our latest prices call your local store or visit www.ssav.com

SUMMER EVENT
EXTENDED UNTIL 24TH SEPTEMBER 2005

Roksan
Roksan designs and manufactures some of the most acclaimed hi-fi equipment currently available. All Roksan products are carefully evaluated by experienced engineers at every stage of the design process with the emphasis on performance and build quality.

Kandy
KAT MKIII AMPLIFIER
KD1 MKIII CD PLAYER

Caspian M SERIES
CD PLAYER
AMPLIFIER
PREAMPLIFIER
STEREO POWER MONOBLOC POWER

Monitor Audio
Since 1972 Monitor Audio has been developing and perfecting the implementation of metal drivers, innovative crossovers, and exemplary speaker cabinet construction and finish to further the ideal of achieving sound which is to the original “as close as it gets.”

The range includes - Gold, New Silver RS, Bronze and Radius, a seriously compact system bringing true hi-fi performance to both music and movies at home.

Acoustic Energy
Established in 1987, Acoustic Energy is one of Britain’s premier loudspeaker manufacturers offering one of the most targeted range loudspeaker systems on the market today.

Digital Radio
Harman Kardon
TU970 DAB/ANALOGUE TUNER
With Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) capability, this high-quality tuner delivers more stations and offers pure, distortion-free, CD-like sound, while providing useful radio and data services.

Wharfedale
DIAMOND 9.1 SPEAKERS
“Wharfedale's Diamond 9.1 is a bar-raising effort from this venerable name in the competitive world of budget hi-fi. These speakers deliver all the goods at a very competitive price level.”

Free QED Cables
FREE QED SPEAKER CABLE worth at least £50 when you purchase selected Speakers over £200.
Ask in-store for details.

Marantz
CD5400 CD PLAYER
PM4400 AMPLIFIER
PM7200 AMPLIFIER
SR4500 AV RECEIVER
SR5500 AV RECEIVER
DV4500 DVD PLAYER

Quad
Founded in 1938, Quad’s history is one of audio excellence. Today’s range includes both electronics and speaker systems.

Musical Fidelity
Musical Fidelity’s X-Series combines exceptional build quality with value for money.

World Radio History
SEVEN Days

RADIUS
“Monitor Audio's Bronze B2s sound much more expensive than their £200 price tag would suggest. In fact, they sound superb... in the competitive world of budget hi-fi, speakers don't get much better than the B2s.”
**SUMMER EVENT**

For our latest prices and offers call your nearest store or visit www.ssay.com

**CD PLAYERS**
- Denon DCD485 £119.95
- Marantz CD5400 £119.95

**CD RECORDERS**
- Yamaha CDR-HD1500 £849.95

**AMPLIFIERS**
- Denon PMA355 £159.95
- Marantz PM4400 £139.95
- Marantz PM7200 £239.95
- Yamaha AX396 £169.95

**SPEAKERS**
- Acoustic Energy Aegis EVO One £119.95
- Acoustic Energy Aegis EVO Three £229.95
- Monitor Audio Bronze B2 £179.95

**DVD PLAYERS**
- Denon DVD-2910 Universal (Non-Region) £499.95
- Denon DVD-3910 Universal (Non-Region) £719.95

**AMPLIFIERS & PROCESSORS**
- Denon VR1705 AV Receiver £199.95
- Denon VR1905 AV Receiver £229.95
- Denon AVR2805 AV Receiver £549.95
- Denon AVR3805 AV Receiver £599.95
- Pioneer VSX-2014AV Receiver £499.95
- Pioneer VSX-2014SA AV Receiver £799.95
- Yamaha RX-V357 AV Receiver £149.95

**SPEAKERS & PACKAGES**
- KEF KHT2005.2 5.1 Speaker Package £599 CLAIM FREE

**SUBWOOFERS**
- REL Quake (Black) £299.95
- REL Staxa (Black) £499.95

**PLASMA**
- Panasonic TH37PV500 (Wall) 37" £1999.95
- Panasonic TH42PV500 (Wall) 42" £2799.95
- Pioneer PF1033XIDE 43" (£1 Display) £299.95
- Pioneer PF1043XIDE 43" (£1 Display) £399.95
- Pioneer PF1053XIDE 50" (£1 Display) £399.95
- Pioneer PF1053XIDE 50" (£1 Display) £359.95

**LCD TV**
- LG 42"LCD 32" £999.95
- Sharp Aquos LC32GAS 32" £899.95

**PROJECTORS**
- ScreenPlay P7370 (Factory Refurbished) £1499.95
- ScreenPlay P727205 £1499.95
- ScreenPlay P727210 (New Lower Price) £1499.95

**FREE QED CABLES**
- Claim free QED speaker or interconnect cables worth at least £50 when you purchase selected speakers or amplifier combinations

**Arcam Solo / Alto Hi-Fi System**
- £1399 CLAIM FREE QED CABLE WORTH £10 (NICWAD0)*

**Monitor Audio**
- KEF KIT100 Home Cinema System £999 CLAIM FREE £200 WHEN PURCHASED WITH ANY PLASMA OR LCD TV OVER £200

**Pure Digital**
- DRX-702ES £219 SAVE £80

**Toshiba 32WL56**
- 32" LCD HD Ready TV £999 SAVE £50

**PLEASE NOTE**
- Some products/brands are not available at all stores. Please call to confirm or see the brand locator on our website before travelling.
- *Added value offers - from range available in-store. Not in connection with any other offer (NICWAD0)*

**SUMMER EVENT**
At least 10% off our normal selling prices on a wide range of products. For our latest prices call your local store or visit www.ssav.com

**PRICING POLICY**
We always try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to our store managers' attention.

**ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES**
The right accessories can make or break your system. Our carefully selected range, including QED, Soundstyle and Grado, will ensure you get the very best performance from your system.

**0% FINANCE OPTION**
Spread the cost of buying. 0% finance option* available on the majority of products we stock.

*For further details call your local store or visit www.ssav.com

**World Radio History**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABERDEEN</td>
<td>57 CROWN STREET</td>
<td>01224 252797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEDFORD</td>
<td>29-31 ST PETERS STREET</td>
<td>01234 272779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRMINGHAM</td>
<td>19 ARCH 12, LIVRURY STREET</td>
<td>0121 233 2977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGHTON</td>
<td>928 WHITLADIES ROAD, CURTIS</td>
<td>01273 733338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRISTOL</td>
<td>254-256 ST MARY STREET</td>
<td>0117 974 3727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROMLEY</td>
<td>93A EAST STREET</td>
<td>020 8290 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBRIDGE</td>
<td>17 BURLINGTON STREET</td>
<td>01223 304770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARDIFF</td>
<td>104 105 ALBANY ROAD</td>
<td>029 2047 2899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHELSEA</td>
<td>403 KING'S ROAD</td>
<td>020 7352 9466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHELTENHAM</td>
<td>13 PITTVILLE STREET</td>
<td>01242 241171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAWLEY</td>
<td>32 THE BOULEVARD</td>
<td>01293 510777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROYDON</td>
<td>369-373 LONDON ROAD</td>
<td>020 8665 1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALING</td>
<td>24 THE GREEN</td>
<td>020 8579 8777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDINBURGH</td>
<td>5 THE GRASSMARKET</td>
<td>0131 229 7267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPSOM</td>
<td>12 UPPER HIGH STREET</td>
<td>01372 720720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTERTON</td>
<td>34 THE BOULEVARD</td>
<td>01392 218895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASGOW</td>
<td>369-373 LONDON ROAD</td>
<td>0800 8866 1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUILDFORD</td>
<td>773 NORTH STREET</td>
<td>01483 536666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HULL</td>
<td>5 THE GRASSMARKET</td>
<td>01482 587171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPSWICH</td>
<td>39-41 LUNE STREET</td>
<td>01473 269977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINGSFORD</td>
<td>100-102 ALBANY ROAD</td>
<td>01224 252797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEEDS</td>
<td>473 SUTTON STREET</td>
<td>0113 245 2775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEICESTER</td>
<td>32-34 THE BOULEVARD</td>
<td>0116 253 6567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINCOLN</td>
<td>10-12 LIVRURY STREET</td>
<td>01522 527397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANCHESTER</td>
<td>86 HIGH ST, CITY CENTRE</td>
<td>0161 831 7969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWCASTLE</td>
<td>29-30 ST MARY STREET</td>
<td>0191 221 2320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORWICH</td>
<td>587-589 MANSFIELD ROAD</td>
<td>01603 767605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTTINGHAM</td>
<td>32 THE BOULEVARD</td>
<td>0115 911 2121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXFORD</td>
<td>34-36 PARK ROAD</td>
<td>01865 241773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLYMOUTH</td>
<td>3 THE BOULEVARD</td>
<td>01752 226011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POOLE</td>
<td>107 CORNWALL STREET</td>
<td>01202 320777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESTON</td>
<td>40-41 LIVRURY STREET</td>
<td>0118 999 7768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEFFIELD</td>
<td>101-103 LONDON ROAD</td>
<td>0114 255 5861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLIHULL</td>
<td>3 THE BOULEVARD</td>
<td>0121 733 3727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHAMPTON</td>
<td>3 THE BOULEVARD</td>
<td>020 8886 2777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHGATE</td>
<td>3 THE BOULEVARD</td>
<td>081 218 7377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINES</td>
<td>3 THE BOULEVARD</td>
<td>01784 460777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINES</td>
<td>4 THAMES STREET</td>
<td>01793 610992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWINDON</td>
<td>20-22 CORPORATION STREET</td>
<td>01935 700078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATFORD</td>
<td>20-22 CORPORATION STREET</td>
<td>01923 213533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLS</td>
<td>10-12 LIVRURY STREET</td>
<td>01932 828525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLVERHAMPTON</td>
<td>3-4 KINGS WALK SHOPPING CENTRE</td>
<td>01902 312225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOLWICH</td>
<td>20-22 CORPORATION STREET</td>
<td>01935 700078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEADING</td>
<td>12 UPPER HIGH STREET</td>
<td>01392 213533</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Custom Installation**

Sevenoaks Sound & Vision's Custom Installation Service enables the integration of a home cinema or hi-fi system into your home as neatly and seamlessly as possible. All electronics can be hidden away. Speakers discreetly mounted either in the wall or ceiling and the complete system operated via remote control.

Our installation experts are fully trained to the highest standards in all areas and provide a prompt, reliable and professional service. Whether you're looking for a multi-room system, a dedicated home cinema installation with a retractable screen and built-in speakers or an integrated control or lighting system, Sevenoaks Sound & Vision has a diverse range of products available to cater for all your requirements.

**FREE CUSTOM INSTALLATION BROCHURE**

Available now from your nearest store or via our website.

**Sevenoaks Website**

The Sevenoaks Sound & Vision website has news and information on the Sevenoaks group and detailed pages to help you locate your nearest store. In addition, there are hundreds of special offers and stock clearance items available from our stores nationwide - with savings of up to 50%. To view our regularly updated product lists, visit [www.ssav.com](http://www.ssav.com) and click on special offers.

**SUMMER EVENT**

Extended until 24th September 2005

At least 10% off our normal selling prices on a wide range of products. For our latest prices call your local store or visit www.ssav.com

**Who are Sevenoaks?**

Established as Sevenoaks Hi-Fi in 1972, we have grown steadily onto one of the leading independent home entertainment specialists in the UK, earning a reputation for outstanding service, choice and value for money. In 1995, reflecting our commitment to the emergent new technologies in home cinema, our name was changed to Sevenoaks Sound & Vision. We now have 49 stores across the land stockling a broad range of exceptional equipment and accessories.

**How to shop at Sevenoaks**

When it comes to making big decisions about what to buy, there's no substitute for actually road-testing your prospective purchases - seeing, hearing and experiencing the products in action, with the benefit of our expert knowledge and guidance to help you choose. To get the most from your Sevenoaks Sound & Vision experience, simply follow this checklist:

- **Establish Your Aims** - Are you tweaking an existing system to improve sound or picture quality, or are you looking for a more fundamental and comprehensive upgrade?
- **Bring Your Favourites Discs With You** - To ensure you get the most from the music and movies you are collecting, be sure to test equipment using those very same discs or records. That way you can readily compare levels of performance. However, if you prefer, we can supply a selection of demo discs - current mainstream entertainment that serves to highlight the capabilities of the equipment.
- **Just Ask** - If you are unsure of any aspect of the products or technologies available, or would like more information about installation options, simply let us know and our staff will be happy to help you out.
- **Take Your Time** - We want you to be as happy as possible with your choices, so please take as much time as you need to determine which products are right for you.

Visit our website [www.ssav.com](http://www.ssav.com) to find your nearest store.
The new 275 Series from Onkyo strikes a different chord to both mini systems and regular sized 430mm separates. They're designed by Mr Sekiya, a deeply obsessive and knowledgeable audio engineer who worked on Harmon Kardon's ultra high-end Citation line in the past.

Both the £399.95 C-733 CD player and £499.95 A-933 amplifier feature beautifully crafted and built casework for the price. Made in Japan, they sport solid 1.63mm aluminium front panel folded five times and features an inverted curved main surface similar to the high end £2,800 Onkyo DV-SP1000E universal player I reviewed recently. There is a matching T-433 tuner for £299.95. Internal construction for both the units is also very good with a solidly constructed layout and liberal use of ribbed black tape around openings, cables, chassis contact points, inside the top covers and even wrapped around the capacitors - which is intended to minimise EMI and vibration. Underneath, both have four aluminium sleeved feet with internal cork disc inserts to provide isolation from the equipment rack.

The C-733 CD player measures 275x103x304mm and weighs 4.5kg. It has an excellent, crisp blue display and the control layout is simple. At the rear panel it has two optical outputs which have a direct connection to the Crystal 192kHz/24bit DACs using a specially shielded cable that protects the signal against noise and interference. There's an analogue phono sockets, fixed mains lead and a RI socket to connect to the C-933 amplifier which enables system remote control. The C-733 has a superb disc loading tray which is smooth and well damped. Inside, the transport itself is also nicely laid out and also more substantial than most. It has a solid top plate for a better fixing to the rotating disc clamp and features better (and well-screwed down) construction than usual, especially for a £400 CD player. The C-733 has a large NPT-1511P frame transformer that feeds a linear power supply onto an isolated board. The power supply board itself has a smaller NPT-139P frame transformer while the majority of the capacitors used internally are high quality Elna (Japan) types two of which are the large 4700 micro-farad sort. The rest of the capacitors are Nichicon. The separate boards and transport are secured onto the internal steel chassis with copper-plated screws. The C-733 uses VLSC (Vector Linear Shaping Circuitry)™.

The A-933 amplifier measures 275x103x328mm and weighs 7.5kg. It produces a very healthy quoted power output of 80w into 8 ohms with dynamic power at 270w into 3ohms. The front panel is like the CD player, sparsely laid out with an on/standby button, green LED, RC window and source/volume knobs. Just below is a neatly chamfered flap which conceals the main on/off,
headphone socket, speaker A/B, super bass, bass, treble, tone direct and main-in (to connect a preamplifier, upgrading the A-933 into a power amp). On the rear panel, there are phono sockets for MM cartridges, tuner, CD, Line, MD (tape), Tape/CD, Main-in (to connect pre-amp) and subwoofer pre-out. Additionally, there is a ground connection for the MM input. Two sets of speaker binding posts, fixed mains lead and four RI sockets to connect the C-733 CD player, TI-433 Tuner, the new £60 Onkyo DS-A1 i-Pod docking station and further RI compatible source to provide system remote control from the A-933's RC-613S hand set.

The A-933 is described as a hybrid Class ‘D’ digital amplifier and has a digital power supply which includes a ferrite type clamp around the fixed mains cable. Its digital amplifier design employs PWM (Pulse Width Modulation) amplification and adds Onkyo’s own VL (Vector Linear) technology to mask the noise and smooth the spikes in audio signals. The main power supply is shielded from the rest of the circuitry and feeds two large low impedance toroidal NPT-1522 “Bando” transformers, one for each channel, plus a thick (low impedance) bus plate for high-current delivery capability. The A-933 uses thick twisted/woven cables to and from the transformers. There is a pair of large 12000 micro-farad ELNA capacitors and smaller ELNA spread across the isolated PCBs. The A-933 also uses plenty of high-quality SLMIC II capacitors and combined with the ELNA – this is quite rare at this price - and all-discrete output stages.

**SOUND QUALITY**

The track ‘East’ from the Balanescu Quartet CD was animated and engaging with the violin, viola and cello. Indeed the Onkyo duo performed fantastically with the lush atmospheric ambience of the ‘City’ by Vangelis provided a different, luxuriantly warmer acoustic and the Onkyo duo did not disappoint. They provided a beautifully imbued and holographic tonal structure. The gorgeous main melody to ‘Side Streets’ was a delight while the Onkyo duo’s superiour tuning also enabled me to connect with – and enjoy the complexity of – the composition in both its minute details and as a cohesive whole.

The music from the track ‘Gnaaahh’, from the Joe Satriani CD was open, vivacious and driving. The musical timing was stunning, where everything was in balance. Additionally, the Onkyo duo did not crumble under strain when Joe Satriani played some of his crashing guitar solo or when the bass and drums went into the louder passages. The Onkyo duo’s bass quality was tight, focussed and tuneful without an ounce of flour – enabling superb kicking dynamics when the music demanded it. ‘Up in Flames’ showed once again the Onkyo duo’s ability to be in control but not stifle the dynamic thrust of the music as the high frequency guitar notes dramatically arrived into the composition. The Onkyo duo’s superb musical timing procured the right balance of control, grip and depth which was necessary on the much heavier vibe of ‘Hands in The Air’, where the treble quality was wonderful as there was not a hint of subjective colouration or tonal bias (such as silkiness etc), rather the Onkyo duo’s treble quality was authoritative, giving credence to the overall animated musical whole of the Joe Satriani CD. On ‘Gnaaahh’, using the Onkyo A-933 amplifier and £650 Cyrus CD’s, there was a smoother stance, and the bass extension was stronger too but the Onkyo C-733 CD player had plenty of bass tunefulness parity nonetheless (which is more important to me than mere outright bass extension).

To be extra critical, the Cyrus had the edge on resolution but incredibly, the Onkyo timed tighter better which was a surprise as the Cyrus is superb in this regard! Apart from that, there wasn’t a lot of difference. With ‘Link’ from the Balanescu Quartet CD, the C-733 CD player was excellent with the A-933 amp confirming the great system synergy the Onkyo’s have. Again, the Onkyo C-733 CD player had a slightly preferable musical timing relationship with the A-933 amp in comparison to the Cyrus CD6s, yet the Onkyo CD player was quietly internalised overall musically, against the Cyrus.

Swapping over and using the £650 Cyrus 6vs amplifier with the C-733 Onkyo CD player on the Balanescu Quartet’s ‘Link’ confirmed the Cyrus amplifier was a little smoother than the Onkyo, but the glorious vitality of the Onkyo duo was lessened a tad. On ‘Gnaaahh’ the Cyrus 6vs was again smoother with elevated instrumental resolution but the synergy (musical cohesion) between it and the Onkyo C-733 CD player was not as good overall.

**THE EDITOR SAYS**

While the CD player gives little – if anything – away to price rivals, the Onkyo A-933 integrated amplifier is truly special, it’s main problem is that it looks, like another Japanese ‘mini-compo’ product, which is perfectly fine from an aesthetic point of view, but usually suggests its sound isn’t anything to get excited about. The ’933 couldn’t be further from this, as CV points out, it gives the superb Cyrus 6vs at £250. Extra a seriously hard task. Indeed, to my ears, it does more: I’ve heard this thing drive B&W Matrix 801s in a seriously large room and was gobsmacked. These speakers will tell you very quickly whether or not the amp driving them is up the jin, and it was only at very high sound levels that the little Onkyo showed any distress. At all other times, it was remarkably smooth. Three dimensional and musically engaging. Readers may remember how much NK rated the Tact SD2175 a few months back, and I have to say the Onkyo surpassed much of its magic. It’s essentially rich, open, engaging and finesse, yet very powerful and controlled. In absolute terms, it’s a bit soft and slow in the bass and in the treble, but this is up against £2000 plus stuff! The A-933 punches far beyond its price alone and you’d be plain stupid not to audition it if you’ve ever been a sub £1,000 integrated. UP

**CONCLUSION**

The Onkyo A-933 amplifier at £499.95 is stunning – producing power, control, excitement and even a good deal of finesse which is rare at the price. Individually it compared brilliantly against the more expensive £650 Cyrus 6vs amplifier. The £399.95 C-733 CD player was a little behind the £650 Cyrus CD player overall which is a creditable performance considering it costs over £250 less! However when joined together, the Onkyo duo performed fantastically with the lush atmospheric ambience of the challenging Balanescu Quartet or the driving complex rock of Joe Satriani. In many ways the A-933 amplifier reminded me of the last generation 1999 (6080) ‘olive’ iteration of the Naim Nait 3, in its driving, rhythmical and timing abilities and it did not sound like a muddled and grey ‘digital’ amplifier at all. If you heard this little Onkyo duo, you would not want to separate them.

**VERDICT**

A brilliant combination; the CD player is truly accomplished, whereas the amplifier is positively stellar. Together, there are few – if any – better ways to play music at the price.

- **ONKYO C-733** £799.95
- **ONKYO A-933** £499.95
- **ONKYO UK** £1-44 01494 681 515

www.onkyo.co.uk
Two short years ago we reviewed the Orelle CD and SA100 CD and integrated amplifier and came away very impressed. As we all know, though, time waits for no man and, in the meantime, the competition has been busy and upped the ante. Far Eastern built products from both UK and Far Eastern countries now allow for considerably more bang for your buck. Although still made in the UK, Orelle have been unfazed by the march of time, and now offer improved versions of both their CD and amp. Take a look at the two products and you'll be hard pushed to spot the changes. Externally, the only difference is the use of a new, naturally anodised casing. This allows for a smoother finish and serves only to enhance what is already a very handsome combo — one of the best styled I've seen.

Inside the amp, you'll find more changes. The diecast heatsink is now attached to a large copper block. This performs two tasks of both aiding the cooling process and also shields sensitive components from the power supply. In addition, the main output capacitors are new, specially developed, flat foil designs to Orelle’s own specification. Otherwise, the SA100 evo amp remains as before which means a toroidal power transformer and high quality components — mainly 1% metal film type resistors and polyester capacitors. As well as looking stylish, this is also a practical amp. The tiny remote offers full functionality and there are five line inputs, a single tape loop and a pre out. The only option that many rivals do offer, but is confined to the option list with the Orelle, is a Moving Magnet phono stage.

Operationally, I'd like to have seen an LED for the volume control, but otherwise the SA100 evo is very user friendly. The main change to the CD player revolves around the transport. As with most of the opposition this is now based around the Philips VAM1202 and CD7i chipset. It’s a well-proven mechanism, and one that has proved highly successful in other players. A side effect of this change of transport is faster disc recognition and less noise than the old transport. To complement this, Orelle have added a low jitter, buffered master clock with their own specially tweaked software. As before, Orelle use twin multi-bit DACs and a 24bit digital filter. Like the amplifier there’s plenty of quality engineering here. The DAC board has its own frame transformer, with a substantial toroidal supplying the juice for the rest of the machine. Passive LC filtering, a Class-A discrete analogue stage and quality components add further credibility to this being a thoroughly engineered CD player.

Like the amp, the CD player has full remote control (although nothing like as pretty), and a practical range of features. The extinguishable display is a nice touch although, as before, the lack of any standard digital output is rather mean!

**SOUND QUALITY**

Orelle recommends that the two units be positioned on individual shelves. This I did, and hooked the duo up to a pair of Mission e82 floorstanding speakers — exactly the sort of stylish yet capable transducers likely to be partnered with the Orelles. I kicked off the listening with Royksopp’s ‘Alpha Male’. This offers a good test of pace and dynamics and the Orelles didn’t disappoint. The tension and volume of the piece was built up well with an exceptionally good depth of sound giving the impression of the listener walking towards the music — just as it should. Bass was taut and punchy, if not the last word in weight and precision.
extension. In this respect, the amp hasn't changed from its previous incarnation, but is certainly well served by the more robust sounding CD player. As I remember the previous CD player, this is not a shy sounding disc spinner. Having said that, although forward, I never found the balance intrusive. It maintained enough sparkle to give the metallic notes a satisfying edge, without becoming overly harsh. A word of warning though; speakers with a harsher treble will be exposed...

Next up was Johnny Cash's emotional cover of the song 'Hurt'. Here the OreIle couple were in their element. The staging was superbly precise and the recording full of detail. Cash's vocals had character and texture like few others can portray at this price. The piano's timbre was equally fine and resonant and you really felt as though the performers were in the room with you. Again, it became apparent that if you're after a duo that will flatten your recordings then this is not it. Towards the end of the song, a certain amount of distortion sets in, and the OreIles all to readily exposed this. For textural realism though, few are better.

Resolution and mid-range appeal were again to the fore with Annie Lennox's 'A Thousand Beautiful Things'. Whilst not being the most powerful, the bass response was well judged in that it underpinned the song without dominating it. That said, whilst some would wish for more clout and gusto, this is no Class-A weakening. For most people in most living environments, the OreIles offer good headroom and ample dynamic scale. The exquisite guitar resolution was matched by Lennox's well-projected yet smooth vocals. The staging showed excellent layering, with the infill vocals wrapping around the body of the music like a snugly fitting glove.

At this stage I deployed my own CD player and amp to see how the two components performed individually. With Steely Dan's 'Jack of Speed', it soon became clear that whilst both units had their weaknesses, they are complimented by one another superbly. The amp had the refinement but not so much of the grunt whilst the CD player, although not the most refined, had good bite and dynamics. Back together again, the two components produced crisp dynamics and a nice, vibrant brass. Those looking for Naim style pace and excitement or hefty pre/power levels of grunt, though, may still remain a little disappointed.

With Blur's 'There's No Other Way', the impact from different instruments form the band had varying levels of effect. The guitars were well pitched — thrashy and dynamic enough to give them presence and verve, but without being over-bearing. The percussion, on the other hand, could have used a little more impact. As before, the real star of the show was the dexterity demonstrated the OreIle's fluency of the grunt whilst the CD player, having said this, both units had their

CONCLUSION

The OreIles have been usefully and subtly improved, and that's no small claim when you think there wasn't exactly a lot wrong with the originals in the first place. Fortunately, all that was good about the first series has been carried over. The amplifier, whilst not the most dynamic or hard hitting, has a fluid, detailed and subtle quality that would be alien to some of its rivals. By contrast, the CD player is a shade more rough-edged than some, but it counters this with excellent dynamics and expansive staging. As individual units they have weaknesses, but partnered together the two really do complement one another and, in doing so, iron out one another's idiosyncrasies.

Unless you're after whip-crack attack or seismic bass, then this combo is highly deserving of recommendation. Combine the musical sound with, unusual yet attractive styling, good build and construction and most of the time you're likely to need and it's clear that the Orelle CD/SA100 remain a compelling, if alternative, choice.

VERDICT

Excellent in their own right, but even better when combined. Few can match the lucid mid-range, even if dynamics aren't first rate, and the styling is truly special too.

ORELLE CD100 EV02 £700
ORELLE SA 100 EV02 £700

RIVALS

Although Oreille is making itself a fine name as a UK manufacturer they are far from being alone in offering a quality UK built CD and integrated amplifier duo for around the £2,500 mark. For £2,250 you could be the proud owner of a Cyrus 8vs with PSX-R amp and CU10x CD player. The CD player is one of the finest available at its price, with an unmatched balance of refinement and realism. The 8vs is a good, if not exceptional amp on its own. Add the PSX-R, though and it really comes to life. Focus, definition and texture all make a stride forward. For a compact, good looking pairing that works well with a wide range of music, the Cyrus 8s are hard to beat. Yet in my opinion it's not quite the best duo. For a little over £2,500 you could get a Naim Nait 5l, CD5x and a Flatcap2x2 power supply. Now although this seems grossly cash biased towards the CD player (in this case it's the CD that uses the PSU rather than the amp), it's one of the finest examples you could have for spending money on a source first. The CD player is exceptional, and will see off the SA100ev02. It's been said many times before but for rhythm, pace and sheer vitality, nothing comes close. Much the same is the case with the amplifier, and although 'only' £700 it easily competes with far more expensive designs. If you love music, you'll find the Naim's utterly compelling...
If CV chose the diminutive dynamo that is the Onkyo system, and DT the svelte, sophisticated OreIle, then David Price went for the best of both worlds with the small but perfectly formed Quad 99 CDP-2 CD player and 99/909 pre-power amplifier...

The princely sum of £2,650 buys you this little lot. And little it is, being pleasingly midi sized at just 321 mm wide. But there's more to it than that, as this is of course a Quad, or an assemblage thereof. In its presence, I can do nothing except think of all the greats that preceded it — 22/11, 33/303, 34/405, 66/606 and 77/707. That's a pretty good run, but any standards, especially when you consider the 'sky high' residuals of any number of the aforementioned even today. People are still buying them, restoring them, tweaking them, loving them.

The 99 series has been with us for several years now, and has earned itself no small amount of public acclaim. For yours truly, the class act was always the 909 power amplifier, which as any Quaddie will tell you is essentially a lightly breathed on and subtly updated 405. This classic powerhouse has undergone something of a resurgence of late, having spent many, many years in the critical doghouse. (Folk have found that, with just a factory rebuild, this really sings.)

In true Quad fashion, the company has been happy to let the range amble along, selling well but not outrageously, with no electronic or mechanical updates. However, fate intervened — or to be more precise — Philips, who withdrew their supply of mechanisms for the 99CDP. This put Quad on the trail of a new mech, but after no small amount of head scratching, decided to do one for themselves! Thus was born the 99 CDP-2. And here begins the lesson...

QUAD 99 CDP-2 CD PLAYER

The new £1,000 99 CD player is an impressive looking device, that's undeniably well made and finished - now in IAG's Shenzhen factory. It's a striking visual and ergonomic design, a little odd perhaps, but the same could be said about most Quad CD players and/or preamplifiers through history. From the front and side it is visually identical to the previous 99CD model, although with its vital statistics being 80x321x310mm it is 10mm taller than the last model (to accommodate the new laser mechanism).

Operationally, it's fiddly — I can't say I found it intuitive to use the front panel buttons, although I did like their feel (and the unusual green LED display — not blue, thank gawd). Still, it's supplied with a standalone remote control, and is also compatible with the Quad 99 Series system handset (when fully connected to a Quad 99 Preamplifier). It's worth noting that the previous 99CD player and the 77CD player could only be powered from their matching preamps, and so could not be used as standalone items in other systems, or indeed older Quad systems (33 series, 44 series, etc). The new 99CDP-2 has its very own IEC mains socket on the back, and so can be used as a standalone machine for anyone who
LAZY SERVO

The new Quad transport mechanism employs a ‘lazy servo’ which is essentially not designed for in-car or personal use - where the transport mechanism is subjected to large amounts of movement and the servo has to be ultra-responsive, continuously hunting the disc frantically to find its data. The servo built into most CD transports behave this way; using a strategy of overshooting and recovery, working very hard all the time, generating lots of electrical noise and draining the power supplies. Conversely, although audible CD replay doesn’t require this, the servos still act in the same way, because that’s how the PH mechanisms were programmed (to be multi-tasking). Therefore, when playing a CD at home, the servo remains unnecessarily nervous, flinging itself around the track each time a scratch or piece of dust is encountered - darting off and over-correcting just in case you’re jogging down the road. Of course, in the home scenario, one knows exactly where the next piece of data is coming from - it just needs to wait a moment for the dust or scratch to pass under the laser and little or no servo response is required. By reprogramming the servo software, Quad believes it has reduced the majority of noise, and hence DAC related jitter, generated by CD transport mechanisms. Its ‘lazy servo’ strategy is a result of Quad now having on its team one of the people responsible for all the programming on the Philips CD10 in the first place, with his highly specialised knowledge.

wants a CD player (hence the inclusion of its own remote control). The electronics designer is Jan Erter, who was responsible for the excellent Quad CD67. Jan wasn’t responsible for the original Quad CD66, which was just a Philips’ re-badge, so the CD67 was his first project on joining Quad from university - all under the wing of Peter Walker. The 99CDP-2’s filters, analogue circuitry/ output stages/ power supplies/ motherboard have been designed by Jan, and the output stage runs in pure Class A mode through a fully differential amplifier.

The machine is awfully versatile; it can act as a DAC and switch between three coaxial digital and three optical digital inputs, accepting PCM signals up to a maximum resolution of 24bit/96kHz. Thus inside, the machine will upsample anything at 32x, 44, 48 or 96kHz to 192, before it’s fed into the Crystal Delta-Sigma 24bit/192kHz DAC with 2x upsampling. It has pairs of both fixed and variable level audio outputs, and not only is the 99 also a DAC, but a preamp too. It sports a high quality variable output which Quad calls “a very sophisticated device working on a switched ladder principle”. It features laser trimmed resistors and is channel matched to within 0.25% across the audible range. The potentiometer represents about £50 of the overall cost of the machine, no less.

All clever stuff, but the jewel in CD10 chipset - bringing the retained knowledge of this Philips work across to Quad (that division of Philips has now been disbanded). Thus the whole control system for the laser optic - its disc reading strategies and laser control - is totally bespoke for this specific application. It is not compromised by having interleaved code and contingencies for computer data reading, reading discs while on the move, or for reading discs while in-car; all of which have been included in previous Philips transports, to the detriment of playing a disc whilst the player is sat in a stable environment on a shelf! The ‘Lazy servo’ is the result [see box]. Original CDP owners can update to CDP-II spec for £225.

QUAD 99/909 PRE-POWER

The £750 99 Pre is the fully remote controlled preamplifier that forms the heart of this system, offering a welter of functions accessible by the front panel and system remote. It’s very slight, the 99 Pre; at 70x 321 x 310mm it’s something of a Kate Moss amongst preamplifiers. Again it’s very nicely made and finished, and forms an attractive visual centrepiece of the system, although again - to my eyes - it wins no prizes for ergonomics; a 33, for example, is far, far nicer to use.

Still, you can’t pretend the 33 is anywhere near as powerful as the 99, as the latter boasts all mod cons specifically QuadLink inputs for a 99 Series CD player and 99 Series FM tuner which it can talk to by the system bus. In addition, there are three line inputs, one tape loop and a switchable phono input. Users can switch between MM/MC inputs by pressing and holding the PH input for five seconds. Being a clever late - nineties creation, the Pre has the usual Quad ‘set’ functions and filters - which can be bypassed if preferred - and all the standard inputs (Line, Tape, Phono) can be adjusted for one of three sensitivity settings. Round the back, aside from the proprietary AmpBus output connector, a single pair of RCA preamp outputs are provided.

The £900 Quad 909’s roots can be traced back to the Quad 405 - the first amp to use the famous ‘Current Dumping’ principle [see box] with - if memory serves - won the “Queen’s Award for Technology” back in 1978, no less! It’s another extremely elegant design, and surprisingly compact at 140x 321 x 240mm considering its claimed 140V RMS output power (into 8 ohms at 0.5% THD, which nearly doubles into 4 ohms).

It looks and feels like a medium sized metal ‘brick’, with its sculpted casing with bevelled edges and chunky diecast heatsinking. There’s obviously a big toroidal transformer inside, but it’s a shame that the case still rings a little when tapped; some judicious application of Sorbothane sheeting would remove just about the only objection I have considering its superb ‘perceived value’. Round the back are two pairs of banana speaker sockets, with little recesses that accept bare wire (albeit not very thick), a pair of RCA phono inputs and an IEC power socket. There’s also a ‘Reset’ button - always good.

CURRENT DUMPING

In simple terms, the power amplifier's input and output are fed into a bridge circuit. The bridge produces the difference between the two signals (input/output) - the difference being the distortion. This distortion is then phase inverted and fed back as a correcting signal to the power amp’s input. The end result is that distortion is removed from the signal. Quad says that, as the amp has - in effect - a distortion cancellation circuit, this allows powerful and efficient output transistors to be used. Hence, a big powerful transistor can be used without worrying about increased distortion levels (because the distortion will be cancelled out later). Furthermore, if you’re using low impedance speakers (which automatically cause the amp to distort more), then the current dumping system is of particular benefit. These leaves the designer only worrying about resolution levels in the output transistors - not conserving power, to keep the distortion figures down. As an anti-phase correction signal is being forward fed (the difference between input and output), this essentially is a mindless ‘cure all ills’ approach - correcting thermal drift, etc. - says Quad.
“They’re very smooth, insightful, silky, couth, and detailed with oodles of atmosphere”

“Slinkylinks perform very strongly indeed even in the very best high end systems at a reasonable price”

HiFi World July 2005

Unique air and silver cables starting from only £180

Just a click away at www.audio42.com

---

**KRYSTAL KABLES**

**TRUE HIGH END PERFORMANCE FOR BUDGET MONEY OUTLAY**

VISIT OUR WEBSITE NOW TO SEE THE FULL PRODUCT RANGE

A new addition to our range . . . .
The STRATOS pure silver power cord

STRATOS 1m £135.00

Where else can you buy a PURE SILVER power cord with superb performance at this price?

WWW.KRYSTAL-KABLES.COM
Tel: 01579 349295

---

**LaserVinyl**

test drive “the audio equivalent of an Aston Martin Vanquish V12”

David Price: editor of Hi-Fi World

book a private listening session on-line

www.laser-vinyl.com
or call +44 (0) 7940 11 88 50
to know if things suddenly go silent at your drum’n’bass party...

**SOUND QUALITY**

The old Quad adage is of course, "a piece of wire with gain", and it's not far wrong here — but that's a crass oversimplification. Indeed, within literally seconds of powering this threesome up, I'd switched bits of it off and started experimenting, listening to the components in isolation in my reference system. And so I think it's best to describe things in these terms, finishing with the system en masse...

The first thing I started with was the 909 power amp, so I went off to get my reference mid-price transistor power amp, and then I realised it was my reference mid-price transistor power amp. Doh! I've been using a 909 for several years now, for when all other amps have variously blown up or had a shonky, scrummy fit with either my Quad ESL-989s or Yamaha NS-1000M loudspeakers. I've always come back to this amp after listening to some seriously priced slice of esoterica or other, expecting it to sound terrible, but big, strong and dependable instead. Impressively, it actually images very well and throws instruments into the room with real confidence, and hangs them back well too (which is a nice 'tube' characteristic) — not sure whether Peter Walker would approve!

Its biggest drawback is that it sounds transitory, especially after you've been playing with £4,000 tube amps. It's not lush, liquid and lovely — but big, strong and dependable instead. Impressively, it actually images very well and throws instruments into the room with real confidence, and hangs them back well too (which is a nice 'tube' characteristic) — not sure whether Peter Walker would approve!

Best of all is its grace under pressure; it's clean and open? That's definitely well, and does not sound like (as I'd feared) the hi-fi equivalent of a white guy dancing. Actually, it's nicely rhythmic and precise — but with serious oomph when called for. Going back to my 'reset button' quip, it actually is a great drum’n’bass amp — not sure whether Peter Walker would approve!

Its biggest drawback is that it sounds transitory, especially after you've been playing with £4,000 tube amps. It's not lush, liquid and lovely — but big, strong and dependable instead. Impressively, it actually images very well and throws instruments into the room with real confidence, and hangs them back well too (which is a nice 'tube' characteristic) — not sure whether Peter Walker would approve!

Next, the 99 Pre. Well, it's clean and open and ermm, that's it. Did I mention it's clean and open? That's really the most I can say about this little preamplifier. It lets most of the music get to the 909, offers a thousand and one switching/gain permutations and matches the rest of the system. It doesn't intrude, doesn't alert you to its presence — like all good boys it's seen and not heard. But I just couldn't warm to it in the way I did the 909. The latter is a redoubtable product, something truly capable and destined for collectors one day. The 99 Pre, ermm, matches the 909...

In absolute terms (again unfair, as it's £750, not ten times that), the 99 Pre has a dry and rather barren sound. It doesn't colour the music, and it's certainly tight and well controlled with decent rhythmic and dynamic prowess. Trouble is, when you remote it from system and plug the 99 CDP-2 straight into the 909 via the variable outputs, the 99 Pre rather loses its reason for living. Of course, if you've got umpteen sources to switch and gain-compensate, then suddenly the 99 Pre is back in the running, but I haven't, so there!

Which leads me to the 99 CDP-2. Earlier I spoke about the 909 being one of Quad's strongest products for a long time — well to that add this CD player. It really is quite superb, and obviously superior to any previous Quad silver disc spinner I've heard, including the earlier 99. In fact, I'd go so far as to say that it's one of the very best at the price. It's early days still, as I haven't had time to do the comparisons, but it makes Musical Fidelity's similarly priced (£899) X-Ray v3 that I had to hand sound two dimensional at first listen.

The key to the CDP-2 is its wonderfully expansive recorded acoustic, with a glass-clear 'hear through' midband. However, although extremely detailed, this isn't analytical one iota — quite the reverse. Indeed the '2 plays rhythms almost as well as Naim's CDSi (which is the best in show in this respect), with a brilliancy fluid and funky demeanour. And there's more; bass is beautifully full, warm and articulate, yet never out of control. For almost the first time, I could hear the opening attack transients of the Moog bassline on 4hero's 'Universal Love'. It's detailed and composed when things get truly complex and multi-layered, yet musical too. Feed it a soft warm recording like Love's 'Forever Changes' album and it's soft and warm, yet it shows massive power and incision with Goldie's 'Timeless'.

Together, the 99 CDP-2 and 909 are a stunning combination for £1,900. I'd struggle to think of anything that comes close in speed, depth, visceral power and tonal insight. The 99 Pre simply ups the price and makes things a little less open and dynamic — only a little, mind, but it's a step in the wrong direction for yours truly. There are warmer, sweeter sounds around (tubes) and there are tighter ('Naim's) but the 99 CDP-2/909 offers a brilliant taste of both extremes in a beautiful looking package. What more can I say?
**Bad vibrations**

Transformers and motors VIBRATE, capacitors "crack" as they recharge and even cables conductors move with the changing signal. All this movement generates **DAMAGING ELECTRICAL NOISE**.

Then components are linked with metal wire, an excellent conductor of mechanical noise (thousands of times more efficient than air) and on the end the **BIGGEST VIBRATOR** of them all — the loudspeaker!

**THE DAMAGE IS HUGE.** We use cables, filters and supports from **VERTEX AQ** to trap and subdue this vibration, liberating the music and astounding doubting customers.

These **Vertex** components change the performance of the equipment — they change the performance.

They are not system tweaks when you have bought everything else — they DWARF the DIFFERENCES between CD players or amplifiers, so you will change your opinion when choosing main components.

Remove the supports and swap the cables, even for good alternatives, and the system sounds ragged, hard, slow, flat, disjointed and uninvolving.

Doubtful? There's too much hype in hi-fi but we back our assertion with this TRY-FREE OFFER: test a mains filter until the BIGGEST VIBRATOR is removed and the system sounds ragged, hard, slow, flat, disjointed and uninvolving.

Finally, the Hi Fi World...
Dominic Todd compares the latest Acoustic Energy AE1 III to the original eighties incarnation...

This isn't just a 'speaker we're reviewing here, it's a living legend. Whenever I review a sub-£2,000, standmount 'speaker, this is the one I have in mind as a comparator. Like many other reviewers, the Acoustic Energy AE1 has long been, and still is, a reference point for me. Now in its third phase, there haven't actually been any changes since the MkIll was launched at the end of 2003. So why review it now? Well, since that time there have been some remarkable new offerings from both home and abroad, and it should also prove a refresher to hear those astonishing AE1 qualities again...

Unlike the original, which was designed as a semi-pro 'speaker, the MkIII was always meant to be a domestic design; and you can tell. The cabinet construction is simply beyond reproach, with our gloss black pair demonstrating a flawless finish. The MDF casing is lined with steel to reduce resonance. If this wasn't enough, there is also steel cross-bracing to make this one of the most rigid cabinets around, which is already small and, hence, rigid anyway. Only now, with the development of multi-layered structure foams, has its rigidity truly been challenged. Mounted to the 10mm thick alloy front baffle, are Acoustic Energy's own specially designed and manufactured drive units. The 12cm aluminium alloy woofer is something of an AE1 trademark, but this one is of an all-new design and comes attached to a high spec, vented, magnesium diecast chassis. In a break from the metal tradition, the tweeter is a fabric, ring-dome design. This features a fixed central clamp to integrate as smoothly as possible with the woofer.

As you'd expect for a small 'speaker of this price, the rest of the design shows plenty of luxurious and pricey features. Although only single wired, the gold-plated and fully isolated WBT sockets are about as good as you can get. The crossover features quality polypropylene capacitors and uses single core, silver speaker cable to attach to the drive units. Although small, AE recommend that the 'speaker is placed about 75cm from a rear wall. This sounds a lot for one so tiny, but as we'll see the rear bass port produces quite an output. I also found the 'speakers to perform better slightly toed in and on mass filled stands of 24" in height. Personally I'd recommend either Acoustic Energy's own stands or the excellent Partington Super Dreadnought for around £170.

SOUND QUALITY
Powering up the AE1's, one of the first things I noticed was just how
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE1 111f2,000
With sublime, panel-like transparency,

VERDICT

www.acoustic-energy.co.uk

'speakers at this price point.
- won't flatter poor recordings
- dynamics relative to size
- holographic staging
- panel-like transparency
- needs an amp with oomph

REVIEW

HI-FI WORLD OCTOBER 2005 www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

the pay off is handsome...
you've got an amp' with oomph, then

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The AE1's treble response characteristic varied with microphone height but was flat, as shown, in the normal on-axis position between the drivers. There's quite a gap between bass and treble unit and this commonly introduces variability in the vertical plane due to phase effects, so listening height may well be important in use. Measurement showed the tweeter tended to be prominent; Acoustic Energy have certainly gone for a fairly forceful top end, although that is not uncommon nowadays.

Bass output reaches down to 80Hz, aided by some slight lift - not a bad thing - then shelves down a little to 40Hz before rolling off steeply, like any ported cabinet. The port is tuned to 40Hz and this will make a useful contribution to bass extension in a large-ish room.

Like so many other speakers tested this month - but unlike speakers in general - the AE1 has a very high overall impedance, well above 8ohms, and a commensurately low sensitivity. With a low 81dB sensitivity it will need an amplifier of at least 60W to go loud

81dB sensitivity it will need an amplifier of at least 60W to go loud from the orchestra. Obviously there wasn't the weight from kettle drums that you'd get from larger, quality, 'speakers, but the dynamic range still continued to impress.

CONCLUSION

Despite the march of time, the Acoustic Energy AE1 Mk IIs remain one of the finest ways with which to spend £2,000 on a 'speaker. The level of transparency is to panel standards, whilst the dynamic clout and scale is remarkable for such a small design. Add to this, reference levels of staging and wonderful cohesion and it's hard to see how you could do better for the money.

Still, even the AE1 Mk IIs won't suit everyone. If your room is on the larger side you can rule them out straight away. I initially listened to them in a room 23' by 23' and frankly they struggled. Perhaps of more concern is the amount of juice the AEI IIs require. Although some valve amps will drive them - especially meaty triode designs - you really need a transistor design of at least 100 watts. Whilst also generally being smooth and well integrated, they equally won't tolerate poor recordings. If you want fine transparency then be prepared for some recordings to lose their shine.

Still, I would still wholeheartedly recommend them. Along with the B&W 805s, they remain my reference compact 'speaker, and praise comes no higher than that...

"I found the presentation immensely involving, with thee transparency that many panel 'speakers would be proud of..."
During the test I was fortunate to have a pair of some of the very first AEIs ever made (the date on the back confirmed this; 1987). They may be about the same size, but take a look at an original pair of AEIs next to the Mk Ills and they're worlds apart in terms of finish. Although similarly solid, the originals case was finished in a coarsely textured, black acrylic paint. Internally, the walls were still lined, but this time with a plaster-like compound rather than steel. Although thoroughly revised, the metal bass cone is familiar from the Mk I, but the treble is of a completely different design. Rather than a fabric ring dome as first AEI used a metal dome sourced from Elac — all metal drive units for speakers were extremely rare at the time...

Another difference you'll note is the positioning of the ports. The first model used twin "gas flowed" ports, whereas the Mk III now sticks a single port around the back. As indicated by the 45 degree slope of the badge, the original AEI was designed to be mounted either horizontally or vertically — not something to be recommended with the Mk III! Interestingly, the originals had four sets of posts per speaker for bi-wiring. The newer Mk III's have only two, but, then again, recent research has shown how little, if any, effect biwiring has with small speakers. Still, some might miss the option of not being able to biamp with the newer models.

Listen to the AEI speakers in isolation and they're still a remarkable sounding product. Considering that the design dates back to the mid-'80s, the sound is still clear, lucid and dynamic. Whereas many speakers of its vintage would sound muddled and congested, the AEIs were, and indeed still are, seamless, transparent and utterly composed. Yet, unlike the latest version, there were weaknesses. By modern standards the treble is definitely on the edgier side of neutral. The mid-range, too, can occasionally sound a little peaky and less than happy with some material. Generally, though, you're always aware of the speakers truthfulness — this after all was always designed to be a studio monitor speaker.

Comparing the original with the Mk III is quite an eye opener, for although similar in size, and philosophy high dynamics, low compression and open staging — the older model can't compete with the Mk III sonically. The three areas that make the greatest stride forward are detail, integration and, perhaps most surprisingly, dynamics. Certainly the dynamics are aided by a much cleaner and more responsive bass. In isolation the original sounds fine, but put next to the Mk III you'll notice it sound a little slow and sluggish. Despite this, the Mk III will still dig deeper and sustain bass notes with greater authority. In terms of integration and detail, it appears that we've got the new treble unit to be most thankful for. Whereas the old unit could sound a little harsh, the new fabric ring dome is smooth, insightful and beautifully integrated with the mid-range.

"listen to the original AEI loudspeakers in isolation and they are still a remarkable sounding product..."

That Acoustic Energy has managed to make the Mk III more dynamic and more transparent with less aggression is quite some achievement and only further goes to prove just how impressive the Mk III is. That having been said, find a pair of original AEIs at the right price (£400), and you'll have a little piece of hi-fi history that still sounds great today. [Pass - it might just be that you won't be forced to buy original AEIs secondhand for much longer... - Ed.]
The nineteen eighties was famous for many things in hi-fi, from early digital audio to affordable high power transistor amplification. For some audiophiles however, the key aspects that characterised the decade were the widespread popularity of 'mini monitors' and the trend for using metals in loudspeaker drive units. Put them together: and you have one single, epoch-defining product, the Acoustic Energy AE1.

Like the Canon camera of the same name, here was a pure and purposeful design that did what it said on the box with rare ability. It didn't do everything, but what it did do, it did brilliantly. It indelibly stamped Acoustic Energy onto the hi-fi map in 1988, and the company has never since looked back. Its innovative and slightly askance approach to design characterises what is, by all accounts, an unusual loudspeaker manufacturer. In a world packed full of 'me too' boxes, here's one company that's stood out from the crowd.

Originally founded in West London in 1987, Acoustic Energy's first foray into loudspeaker manufacturing was a controversial one. The high end Celestion's SL6 was the first speaker to use a metal dome tweeter back in the early eighties, and this soon started a fad for the technology that was to last at least a decade or more. Within five years of the SL6, even budget priced loudspeakers sported aluminium or titanium domes, almost as a badge of honour. The sad truth was, however, that these were usually more about marketing than sonics, and often achieved a poor sonic match with the paper or plastiflex drive units of the day; the result invariably sounded like you were listening to two loudspeakers in one.

The first AE1 rewrote the rule book; the clever combination of a bespoke metal mid/bass unit with a metal dome tweeter in an extremely small package, made for a brilliantly integrated small loudspeaker. More important still was its ability to go loud cleanly and with very little compression — no surprise perhaps, considering its designer Phil Jones was a keen electric bass player, and had spent many years designing loudspeakers and amplification.

AE PHILOSOPHY
"To create innovative design solutions and employ the latest technology wisely and in a thorough and elegant manner, with one objective in mind - to accurately transfer the amplified signal into audible energy - of exceptional quality".

David Price tells the story of the British loudspeaker specialist that built its reputation around innovative materials technology - Acoustic Energy.
PHEL JONES
Phil Jones, designer of the AE1, now runs Phil Jones Bass, a pro audio amplifier and loudspeaker specialist with a staff of over 150 employees and a 100,000-sq. ft. facility dedicated to designing, manufacturing and marketing of loudspeakers and amplifiers for home, car and pro-audio markets. See www.philjonesbass.com

Far Eastern manufacturing and purchasing facility. This allowed AE to introduce the mass market Aegis and '100' ranges, which proved very popular in more volume orientated entry-level and mid-range hi-fi and multi-channel home theatre markets. Today these ranges have evolved into the Aegis Evo, Aelite Series and new Aego Series, while the Reference series loudspeakers, into which the AE1 mkIII fits, continue to be produced in the UK. From those humble beginnings in the late eighties, Acoustic Energy now distributes to over fifty export markets.

ONE DESIGN
The original AE1 comprised a Phil Jones-designed mid/bass cone that was a straight sided design spun from aluminum alloy with a graded thickness across its profile and then hard-anodised black on both sides. As the anodised layers took up one third of the cone's thickness, it was effectively a sandwich of alumina (aluminum oxide) and aluminum, which should be both stiffer and better damped than a pure metal. The dust cap is straight-sided and cone-shaped, glued to the cone which is driven by a 1" aluminium voice-coil former. Phil Jones's pro background meant that excellent heat dissipation was a key design priority. The tweeter was effectively a reworked Monitor Audio magnesium-alloy dome (as seen in Musical Fidelity M2 and Epos ES14), made by Elac and boasted an edge wound aluminum-ribbon voice-coil and ferrofluid damping. The bass unit was reflex loaded by two frontally mounted 1" ports, profiled to reduce wind noise. The rear terminal panel mounted crossover was a complex affair, a third-order Butterworth, 18dB/octave high-pass leg and a 24dB/octave low-pass leg with a phase-compensating network. The low-pass section used iron-dust-coated inductors, the high-pass air-coreed coils, both with low-loss polyester capacitors. The cabinet was no less innovative, a heavy and far more svelte looking to boot.

World of Hi-Fi

FEATURE

PHIL JONES

Phil Jones, designer of the AE1, now runs Phil Jones Bass, a pro audio amplifier and loudspeaker specialist with a staff of over 150 employees and a 100,000-sq. ft. facility dedicated to designing, manufacturing and marketing of loudspeakers and amplifiers for home, car and pro-audio markets. See www.philjonesbass.com

Far Eastern manufacturing and purchasing facility. This allowed AE to introduce the mass market Aegis and '100' ranges, which proved very popular in more volume orientated entry-level and mid-range hi-fi and multi-channel home theatre markets. Today these ranges have evolved into the Aegis Evo, Aelite Series and new Aego Series, while the Reference series loudspeakers, into which the AE1 mkIII fits, continue to be produced in the UK. From those humble beginnings in the late eighties, Acoustic Energy now distributes to over fifty export markets.

ONE DESIGN
The original AE1 comprised a Phil Jones-designed mid/bass cone that was a straight sided design spun from aluminum alloy with a graded thickness across its profile and then hard-anodised black on both sides. As the anodised layers took up one third of the cone's thickness, it was effectively a sandwich of alumina (aluminum oxide) and aluminum, which should be both stiffer and better damped than a pure metal. The dust cap is straight-sided and cone-shaped, glued to the cone which is driven by a 1" aluminum voice-coil former. Phil Jones's pro background meant that excellent heat dissipation was a key design priority. The tweeter was effectively a reworked Monitor Audio magnesium-alloy dome (as seen in Musical Fidelity M2 and Epos ES14), made by Elac and boasted an edge wound aluminum-ribbon voice-coil and ferrofluid damping. The bass unit was reflex loaded by two frontally mounted 1" ports, profiled to reduce wind noise. The rear terminal panel mounted crossover was a complex affair, a third-order Butterworth, 18dB/octave high-pass leg and a 24dB/octave low-pass leg with a phase-compensating network. The low-pass section used iron-dust-coated inductors, the high-pass air-coreed coils, both with low-loss polyester capacitors. The cabinet was no less innovative, a heavy and

World of Hi-Fi

FEATURE

PHIL JONES

Phil Jones, designer of the AE1, now runs Phil Jones Bass, a pro audio amplifier and loudspeaker specialist with a staff of over 150 employees and a 100,000-sq. ft. facility dedicated to designing, manufacturing and marketing of loudspeakers and amplifiers for home, car and pro-audio markets. See www.philjonesbass.com

Far Eastern manufacturing and purchasing facility. This allowed AE to introduce the mass market Aegis and '100' ranges, which proved very popular in more volume orientated entry-level and mid-range hi-fi and multi-channel home theatre markets. Today these ranges have evolved into the Aegis Evo, Aelite Series and new Aego Series, while the Reference series loudspeakers, into which the AE1 mkIII fits, continue to be produced in the UK. From those humble beginnings in the late eighties, Acoustic Energy now distributes to over fifty export markets.

ONE DESIGN
The original AE1 comprised a Phil Jones-designed mid/bass cone that was a straight sided design spun from aluminum alloy with a graded thickness across its profile and then hard-anodised black on both sides. As the anodised layers took up one third of the cone's thickness, it was effectively a sandwich of alumina (aluminum oxide) and aluminum, which should be both stiffer and better damped than a pure metal. The dust cap is straight-sided and cone-shaped, glued to the cone which is driven by a 1" aluminum voice-coil former. Phil Jones's pro background meant that excellent heat dissipation was a key design priority. The tweeter was effectively a reworked Monitor Audio magnesium-alloy dome (as seen in Musical Fidelity M2 and Epos ES14), made by Elac and boasted an edge wound aluminum-ribbon voice-coil and ferrofluid damping. The bass unit was reflex loaded by two frontally mounted 1" ports, profiled to reduce wind noise. The rear terminal panel mounted crossover was a complex affair, a third-order Butterworth, 18dB/octave high-pass leg and a 24dB/octave low-pass leg with a phase-compensating network. The low-pass section used iron-dust-coated inductors, the high-pass air-cored coils, both with low-loss polyester capacitors. The cabinet was no less innovative, a heavy and

World of Hi-Fi

FEATURE

PHIL JONES

Phil Jones, designer of the AE1, now runs Phil Jones Bass, a pro audio amplifier and loudspeaker specialist with a staff of over 150 employees and a 100,000-sq. ft. facility dedicated to designing, manufacturing and marketing of loudspeakers and amplifiers for home, car and pro-audio markets. See www.philjonesbass.com

Far Eastern manufacturing and purchasing facility. This allowed AE to introduce the mass market Aegis and '100' ranges, which proved very popular in more volume orientated entry-level and mid-range hi-fi and multi-channel home theatre markets. Today these ranges have evolved into the Aegis Evo, Aelite Series and new Aego Series, while the Reference series loudspeakers, into which the AE1 mkIII fits, continue to be produced in the UK. From those humble beginnings in the late eighties, Acoustic Energy now distributes to over fifty export markets.

ONE DESIGN
The original AE1 comprised a Phil Jones-designed mid/bass cone that was a straight sided design spun from aluminum alloy with a graded thickness across its profile and then hard-anodised black on both sides. As the anodised layers took up one third of the cone's thickness, it was effectively a sandwich of alumina (aluminum oxide) and aluminum, which should be both stiffer and better damped than a pure metal. The dust cap is straight-sided and cone-shaped, glued to the cone which is driven by a 1" aluminum voice-coil former. Phil Jones's pro background meant that excellent heat dissipation was a key design priority. The tweeter was effectively a reworked Monitor Audio magnesium-alloy dome (as seen in Musical Fidelity M2 and Epos ES14), made by Elac and boasted an edge wound aluminum-ribbon voice-coil and ferrofluid damping. The bass unit was reflex loaded by two frontally mounted 1" ports, profiled to reduce wind noise. The rear terminal panel mounted crossover was a complex affair, a third-order Butterworth, 18dB/octave high-pass leg and a 24dB/octave low-pass leg with a phase-compensating network. The low-pass section used iron-dust-coated inductors, the high-pass air-cored coils, both with low-loss polyester capacitors. The cabinet was no less innovative, a heavy and

World of Hi-Fi

FEATURE

PHIL JONES

Phil Jones, designer of the AE1, now runs Phil Jones Bass, a pro audio amplifier and loudspeaker specialist with a staff of over 150 employees and a 100,000-sq. ft. facility dedicated to designing, manufacturing and marketing of loudspeakers and amplifiers for home, car and pro-audio markets. See www.philjonesbass.com

Far Eastern manufacturing and purchasing facility. This allowed AE to introduce the mass market Aegis and '100' ranges, which proved very popular in more volume orientated entry-level and mid-range hi-fi and multi-channel home theatre markets. Today these ranges have evolved into the Aegis Evo, Aelite Series and new Aego Series, while the Reference series loudspeakers, into which the AE1 mkIII fits, continue to be produced in the UK. From those humble beginnings in the late eighties, Acoustic Energy now distributes to over fifty export markets.

ONE DESIGN
The original AE1 comprised a Phil Jones-designed mid/bass cone that was a straight sided design spun from aluminum alloy with a graded thickness across its profile and then hard-anodised black on both sides. As the anodised layers took up one third of the cone's thickness, it was effectively a sandwich of alumina (aluminum oxide) and aluminum, which should be both stiffer and better damped than a pure metal. The dust cap is straight-sided and cone-shaped, glued to the cone which is driven by a 1" aluminum voice-coil former. Phil Jones's pro background meant that excellent heat dissipation was a key design priority. The tweeter was effectively a reworked Monitor Audio magnesium-alloy dome (as seen in Musical Fidelity M2 and Epos ES14), made by Elac and boasted an edge wound aluminum-ribbon voice-coil and ferrofluid damping. The bass unit was reflex loaded by two frontally mounted 1" ports, profiled to reduce wind noise. The rear terminal panel mounted crossover was a complex affair, a third-order Butterworth, 18dB/octave high-pass leg and a 24dB/octave low-pass leg with a phase-compensating network. The low-pass section used iron-dust-coated inductors, the high-pass air-cored coils, both with low-loss polyester capacitors. The cabinet was no less innovative, a heavy and
### Soundcare® Super-Spikes

**Prices start from as little as £23.95 per Set**

**What are Soundcare® SuperSpikes?**

The Soundcare® SuperSpike is an all new design, an all in one spike foot. This unique construction eliminates the most common problem experienced when using a conventional spike: damaged surfaces. The construction is based on a high quality spike fitted with a custom designed base plate, all integrated in a plastic housing. This allows the user to move the equipment without making scratches and scours to the surface.

**Why use Soundcare® SuperSpikes?**

When the weight of your Hi-Fi equipment is concentrated onto a small area, the weight per square unit area increases enormously, providing better contact with the surface on which the unit stands. This results in an overall improved sound stage and increased control in the lower frequency register.

Soundcare® SuperSpikes reduce disturbing vibrations and prevent low frequency noise from transmitting to other rooms.

A Soundcare® SuperSpike loaded with a weight of 12.5 kg produces a pressure of more than 6,200 kg pr. sq. cm!

**Quotes from HiFi magazines:**

"... Marvellous... The Soundcare products are just about the only worthwhile and affordable game in town."

- Pete Christie — HiFi+ Magazine

"...Definitely recommended" — HiFi Choice

"Conclusions: I can’t help but say these are, in my humble opinion, the best spikes around, bar none.

- Lucio Cadeddu — http://www.tnt-amd/io.com

The ideal upgrade for Hi-Fi and AV equipment. Suitable for use on Amplifiers, CD & DVD players. Also, ideal for loudspeakers and subwoofers, will fit REL, MJ Acoustics and Ruark. And of course they fit the BK XLS200 and Monolith.

For more details please view our website at:—

www.bkelec.com/superspikes

Distributors Required

BK Electronics. Unit 1, Comet Way, Southend-On-Sea, Essex. SS2 6TR
Tel: 01702-527572 Fax: 01702-420243 email: sales@bkelec.com

---

### MICHELL ENGINEERING

#### The Michell Odyssey 2004

**Limited Edition Turntable**

Based on the classic Gyrodec, the Limited Edition Michell Odyssey 2004 will be produced in a numbered series of just 100 pieces supplied in an all black finish, with a black acrylic base, added clear acrylic spyder to give a second level of isolation. The signature weights are in a nickel silver finish. The turntable comes complete with record clamp, black TecnoArm “A”, and matching black HR Power Supply. With is striking finish, attention to detail and outstanding sound quality it will only be a short period of time before the 100 units are snapped up.

---

### MICHELL ENGINEERING

J A Michell Engineering Ltd
2 Theobald Street, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, England, WD6 4SE
Telephone: 020-8953 0771
Fax: 020-8207 4688
www.michell-engineering.co.uk
Has loudspeaker design become moribund, asks Noel Keywood? Better sounding loudspeakers are within reach and starting to appear. Here's what you can expect.

Here's a small bookshelf loudspeaker, the Energy V2.2i, fitted with a midrange dome.

As the two-way loudspeaker had its day? Marrying a bass/midrange unit with a small dome tweeter can give good results but the idea has now become part of ingrained design mentality that is not only uninspiring, it's limiting performance and restraining sales. There are alternatives that can provide better sound quality and reinvigorate a moribund market. Our group test this month senses their emergence. Here's a glimpse of what we can look forward to in small loudspeakers, a taste of better things to come.

A serious drawback of the standard two way is it performs worst where the ear is most sensitive. Look at our graph (an inverse Fletcher Munson curve) of the ear's sensitivity. There's a peak at 3kHz, due to a resonance in the ear's canal. This corresponds with our sensitivity to consonants, which support speech intelligibility. It's just an unfortunate coincidence that this is the region where nearly every two-way loudspeaker is at its weakest. As a result we readily hear the intrinsic problems of this arrangement, one reason why two-ways are so inconsistent in their sound.

What are these problems? In the 3kHz crossover region the bass unit radiates sound primarily from its 'dust cap'. In effect, this component becomes a tweeter sitting at the bottom of the bass cone. This is a rotten idea. The bass unit is being asked to do something it really shouldn't be doing: radiate treble. As frequency rises so output gets progressively more erratic, coloured and unpredictable. If the cone and dust cap are of different materials, then the pattern of colouration changes, only to change yet again as the tweeter takes over. So one great drawback is that the bass unit is being asked to radiate treble, something it does very imperfectly.

But that isn't all. To avoid phase problems at crossover the tweeter should be less half a wavelength from the part of the bass/midrange unit that radiates treble, the dust cap. This means no more than 2.5 inches or so (6cm), a requirement that is impossible to meet when the bass cone typically has a 4 inch (10cm) radius.

The simplest answer to these difficulties is to extend the frequency range of the tweeter downward, away from the ear's most sensitive region. For a smooth transition, in phase terms, when working with an 8 inch cone we would want it to cross over at a half wavelength value of around 6 inches, giving a maximum crossover frequency of 1kHz. This is a rule-of-thumb value, but quite frankly in loudspeaker design it's good enough, as it's just one of a huge number of variables to be tackled, often in quite crude mechanisms that don't deserve nth degree analysis. Worse, over analysing one variable usually leads to others being ignored - and this is no way to design hi-fi.

Bringing the tweeter down to 1kHz or thereabouts more than doubles the wavelengths at the crossover frequency, easing phase problems. It also lessens the bass units somewhat erratic contribution

The ear's sensitivity (red) is greatest where most two way loudspeakers perform badly - the crossover region. Bass/midrange drivers 'break up' in this area, adding colouration and response variability. A midrange dome driver (green) is one solution. It covers the ear's most sensitive region smoothly.

A 3kHz crossover frequency spaces drivers more than half a wavelength apart, introducing phase error. Halving this frequency to 1.5kHz doubles the wavelength, eliminating phase problems.
neat acoustics

We’re about to reveal our Motives

www.neat.co.uk
01833 631021
at high frequencies, smoothing response and lessening colouration. The characteristic sound of a bass/midrange driver's cone comes from its resonant break modes; suppressing them reduces phenomena like "quack", "tizz" and "ring".

If this simple idea is such a good one, why haven't others used it? The usual argument is that the tweeter dome must be larger and, in making it so, higher frequencies suffer. You get a better midband, but worse treble. All other things being equal, this is so, but the loudspeaker's problems have now been moved up into a region where the ear is less sensitive, our sensitivity curve shows, so there's still benefit. However, improved tweeter design can overcome this difficulty.

Taking this approach one stage further brings us to the idea of using a midrange dome, to cover the ear's most sensitive region. These commonly reach down to 400Hz or so. Not only do you get a smooth midband but excellent imaging too, as the tweeter isn't now sitting at the bottom of a bass cone. This solution is popular in studio monitors, but their high power domes often sound coarse and edgy. Yamaha tried the idea with some success in the well known NS1000M, which used a beryllium dome.

Nowadays, Energy loudspeakers, a Canadian company, make a pure interpretation of this concept with their V2.2i bookshelf. A bass unit crosses over to a midrange dome at 550Hz. Unfortunately, this dome crosses over at a low 2kHz to a tweeter, again in the ear's sensitive region - not ideal. However, the mid dome and tweeter dome are at least close together and also closely matched in build material and dispersion, which aids their subjective integration. Wharfedale have taken to midrange domes too, but they use silk domes rather than aluminium.

The best way of integrating mid and tweeter domes is in one custom built unit, acoustically tailored for perfect matching. The ear's sensitivity curve suggests it's best if the midrange dome works up to 6-8kHz, not an impossible requirement these days. A loudspeaker with a good midrange dome images more sharply and equivocally than today's two-ways, and it will sound smoother, clearer and more consistent across the midband too.

Where the use of a midrange dome is one solution to today's sea of mediocre two-ways, it isn't the only one. More importantly, it isn't the one China seems to prefer. The Chinese favour ribbon drive units and this month we've tested just one example, the Arum Cantus ribbon, as well as a UK designed Pinsh. A large ribbon can reach down to 1kHz or so; the Pinsh reaches down to 1.2kHz for example. Integration with a cone bass unit is better due to the longer wavelength involved, as described earlier. But ribbon drivers have plenty more advantages.

Here's how Pinsh describe the benefits of their ribbon: "It has a single strip of pure metal moving in a magnetic field. The mass of this strip is 0.006 gram, 167 times lighter than the most expensive dome tweeter. Moving mass of our midrange is 0.024 grams, or 125 times lighter than the most expensive midrange." The ribbon is immersed in a powerful magnetic field which has a vice grip control over it, so the ribbon stops and starts in time with the signal from the amplifier. There are no additional moving parts like spiders, domes and voice coils, nor formers including adhesives, all of which have thermal limit. Our zero store ribbon has no damping, neither is it enclosed in a sealed chamber.

Both the midrange dome and ribbon tweeter are capable of providing improved performance where it matters - in the ear's most sensitive region. They provide other benefits too - such as lower distortion, less colouration, flatter frequency response and better dispersion. Put together this is a significant array of benefits, making for a better loudspeaker than those we are used to today.

The Aurum Cantus G1 ribbon driver. Its corrugated aluminium foil carries the audio signal. It sits in a powerful static magnetic field.

Wharfedale are now using a large soft midrange dome in their Opus loudspeakers. They say "The critical range, from 800Hz to 6kHz, is covered without crossover, directivity collapse, or anomalous materials interaction. The dome midrange produces only a tenth of the distortion produced by a conventional midrange unit.

The frequency response is linear and the upper limits are 100kHz. Although the human ear can hear up to 20kHz there are super harmonics called formants of the lower frequencies that when present you the sense of completeness of the sound. Or put differently, when absent, the sound feels more hi-fi and less natural.

Ribbon drive units are difficult and expensive to make. They are commonly insensitive and may deteriorate with age too. Vertical dispersion hasn't always been the best as phase cancellation can set in, and edge diffraction has been a problem. Good, modern designs seem to have conquered these traditional difficulties though, measurement suggests. The Aurum Cantus ribbon has a very flat forward response over a wide frequency range and excellent dispersion characteristics too. Able to work down to 1kHz or lower, large ribbons crossover to bass units smoothly enough, although dispersion characteristics at the crossover frequency may differ and this sort of anomaly can usually be heard - a minor drawback.

Frequency response of the Aurum Cantus ribbon driver runs from 1.5kHz up to 30kHz.
"A little champ of price/quality ratio: available at an affordable price, especially for a tube amplifier of more-than-usual power."

AUDIO REVIEW Italy, July 2004, Claudio Checchi

"PrimaLuna ProLogue One is now my 'affordable reference amplifier'. With apologies to various British and Italian geniuses, this amplifier has to my ears—no equals at its retail price."

HI-FI NEWS and RECORD Review, July 2004, Ken Kessler

"A refreshing change from the transistor competition with a captivating presentation. Excellent finish and build quality makes for a package strong on value."

HI-FI WORLD, August 2004, Dominic Todd

PrimaLuna

Music is a pleasure not to be denied. So, too, the beauty of music reproduced by valves should be accessible to all. To make available to a wider audience the seductive, silky sound of the vacuum tube, PrimaLuna has developed a range of all-valve amplifiers with the construction, power and sonic performance of high-end electronics, but with one unique, inimitable feature: prices that can only be described as 'entry level'!

Since the arrival of the Prologue One, the audio community has been unable to contain its joy nor reign in its praise because PrimaLuna has revolutionised the concept of 'affordable audio.' With a pair of integrated amplifiers with prices more typical of mundane, solid-state products, PrimaLuna showed other manufacturers that compromises in fit and finish, styling and facilities are unnecessary.

Now PrimaLuna can offer the pride of ownership of true separates to aficionados on a budget. As promised, PrimaLuna has expanded the range upward with three exciting new models for users whose requirements demand separates rather than integrated amplifiers.

To meet these needs, the music lover can now consider the Prologue 3 dual-mono valve preamplifier with four line level inputs, and a choice of two matching stereo power amplifiers. The Prologue 4 provides 35W/channel from EL34 valves, while the Prologue 5 delivers 40W/channel courtesy of the classic KT88 tube.

And there's more good news: PrimaLuna has also announced retro-fittable auto bias boards for the Prologue 1 and 2, and a moving-magnet phono stage for the Prologues 1, 2 and 3. Additionally, there is now a choice of optional gold or silver front panels in place of the standard finish.

Audition the full range of Prologue models at the Pistol Music dealer of your choice. And prepare your wallet for a pleasant surprise.
Silver Star?

To celebrate its twenty fifth anniversary, Dynaudio has come up with the Special Twenty Five loudspeaker, based on the company's high end Evidence models. Haden Boardman listens in.

Although not an overly familiar name in the UK market, Dynaudio has been making fine loudspeakers for over a quarter of a century now. To commemorate this, the company recently produced a special edition claimed to incorporate all its accumulated knowledge and experience in one small box — the Special Twenty Five you see here.

A couple of years back, the 52SE I reviewed greatly impressed me; I make no bones about loathing (most!) dome tweeters and inefficient plastic cone speakers, and here was a small Danish speaker featuring just those, and it won me over. Now, the Special Twenty Five ups the ante by quite a significant mark. Where as the Audience 52SE used the cooking 'Audience' cabinet, but with the more expensive 'Contour' drive units, the Special Twenty Five takes a 'Contour' style box (from the older range) and fits it with custom drive units based on the top of the line 'Evidence' models. Price tag is a not insubstantial £3,000, a heck of a lot of money for a moderate sized box. However, one look at the speaker, and you know this is not a low rent item. Fit and finish surpass the high standards already presented by the 52SE. The review set were finishes in 'maser birch' simply gorgeous to the eye and to the touch; the veneer was almost strokeable [steady on, Haden - Ed.]. Of course I could not resist peeking inside the cabinets. Both drive units are fitted with rare earth magnets, and the level of mechanical engineering amazes me. The cabinet is incredibly inert, with a metal back for extra rigidity and crossover cooling (!), and while we're at the back there's a pair of huge WBT sockets and one of the largest bass ports I have ever seen.

However, what interested me most is the claim of low power valve amp compatibility; as most of the Danish speakers do seem to need a good healthy selection of watts, especially when they're in compact boxes. With an "easy" four ohm impedance curve and a claimed 'high' (by Dynaudio standards) sensitivity of 88 dB/ watt, and a decent sized box, it looked very good on paper for my small EL84 based amps. Against this, Dynaudio claims this speaker can handle up to 300 watts - such power handling and sensitivity should result in a terribly dynamic loudspeakers if the claims are true.

Technology wise, as already mentioned, these speakers use high quality motor systems coupled with the usual Dynaudio refinements such as the one piece Magnesium Silicate Polymer (MSP) cone diecast chassis and doped silk dome tweeter. Crossover is the usual 6dB/ octave filter, but built to handle the 300 watts with zero compression resistor networks fitted as standard. Like me, Dynaudio eschew the idea of biwiring, so on the rear of the speaker you are presented with a rather chunky pair of WBT terminals.

Weight is 13kg apiece, so strong and heavy stands around 50cm high are recommended - this may be a bookshelf model but it is designed to be positioned away from walls.

SOUND QUALITY

Luckily for me the speakers arrived well run in; the 52SEs took an age to bed in. Even so, they were left to the radio for twenty four hours just to make sure. Dynaudio documentation is frankly a bit thin, but I decided a small amount of toe in...
"The best tonearm I've heard"

Winner of Stereo Times magazine Most wanted component of 2004 award

"A new benchmark for musical communication"

"One of the truly special products I've reviewed in the past 18 years"

The new generation of tonearms from Origin Live have won admiration and rave reviews across the world for good reason - these arms better the best by a significant margin. Whatever your current arm, you can at last treat yourself to a serious upgrade. Why not arrange for a demonstration now.

Tonearm Models
Conqueror - £2500
Illustrious - £1570
Encounter - £970
Silver - £599
OLI from - £124

NEW SOVEREIGN DECK
Ultimate performance for your system

"The best musical results of any turntable I've ever heard, regardless of price.

Since I've been listening to turntables professionally for 32 years and am aware of the pitfalls of ultimate proclamations, I hesitate somewhat to make this statement. Nevertheless, it is true. The level of musical communication available from the Illustrious/Aurora Gold is in a class by itself. It sets a new reference."

STEREO TIMES on the Aurora gold turntable & illustrious tonearm

Full information on web site www.originlive.com

ORIGIN LIVE
Tel/Fax: +44 02380 578877
E-mail: info@originlive.com

www.originlive.com

living with integrated technology
underlined the fact that, despite their super fast and dynamic nature, the Special Twenty Fives err on the warm side of neutral (as per most Dynaudios) — an important point to remember when system matching. Indeed, switching to Cassandra Wilson's 'Glamoured' CD revealed a slightly heavy edge to the bass; this is quite a fulsome recording, but it was capable of showing how much the Dynaudios used those large bass ports on the cabinet rear... (These guys do need good space all round them.) Even so, this gave an impressive sound, and most people would welcome this kind of impact and depth from a small(ish) box.

Popping Miles Davis's 'A Kind of Blue' in to the SACD player was another great hit on these speakers. One of my favourite recordings, the Special Twenty Fives did indeed make it sound very special indeed. Digging out a stack of percussion based music and seriously cranking up the levels high (think Kodo drummers, garage doors and lots of drum kit recordings) really brought the Specials alive. Okay, I only had a measly hundred watts to hand, but it was enough. A bigger room would be required and less neighbours for the full three hundred.

One area in which the speaker took no prisoners at all was in the treble. Whereas the 52SE had a slightly over smooth balance, the Twenty Fives had clearly been honed by the same design team, but with the more sophisticated tweeter much more detail and energy came forth. On tracks with explicit treble detail, these loudspeakers really showed their worth, severely trouncing a more expensive metal dome 'genetically engineered' British speaker, sounding fast and detailed but never showy. Fed a poor recording, (lets just say some fairly early Reggae 45s), the Dynaudios were forgiving yet incisive — a fine balance. Sound dispersion was excellent, and the speaker did not create any real "hot spots" in my listening room. Stereo imaging was well presented and controlled with great depth to recordings, but to the point where the sound remained a bit to between and behind the speakers, despite some pretty forward recordings. Although not recessed or dull sounding, these are cough speakers in the Spendor vein, and will not come out and bite you. Midrange was superbly integrated, and climbing through my old Ella vinyl collection was a delight. Open and articulate, but quite restrained and never showy, this speaker revealed nearly all a recording could offer.

CONCLUSION
Dynaudio makes a big thing about the so-called "sound of a speaker" — be it the classic 'British' sound (e.g. B&K), or 'West Coast' (RL Altec, etc.) - and as far as Dynaudio go, it tries to make the speakers as neutral as possible. In truth, it's fast, light, powerful, dynamic and yet tonally a little on the warm side — an interesting and unusual combination as things tend to be fast and forward or slow and subdued. Given its £3,000 price this speaker had a lot to do, and so it did. I cannot think of another speaker at this price point offers such a blend of qualities, be it bookshelf or floorstanding. Consider the superb build, finish and sound and throw in a limited production run and a twenty five year guarantee - and Dynaudio has a winner.

VERDICT
A quintessentially Danish design with a commensurately Danish sound — smooth and balanced yet dynamic and detailed the few others.

DYNAUDIO SPECIAL 25E,3,000
Dynaudio UK
C: +44 (0)20 7378 1810
www.dynaudio.com
F.:
- build and finish
- superlative dynamics
- well balanced sound

AGAINST:
- needs space
- warm balance
- unemotive

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The impedance curve is a flat 8ohms across the midband, but the bass unit is 4ohms. Sensitivity was a normal enough 86dB.

The Special 25 measures very well in critical areas. The extended frequency range of its tweeter is likely to be beneficial. Measurement suggests it will have some interesting sonic properties. NK
Channa Vithana tries two diminutive disc stages at radically different price points – the Cambridge Audio Azur 540P and Cyrus Phono X/PSX-R...

CAMBRIDGE AZUR AZUR 540P MM

At just £40, the Cambridge Azur 540P is an extremely affordable moving magnet phonostage. It uses what its maker calls a new proprietary short path circuit design, utilising high grade, low-noise transistors normally associated with far more expensive equipment, plus audio-grade poly caps for the RIAA filter section, and includes an integrated subsonic filter. The 540P is superbly built at the price and features a solid, well fitted steel chassis with a thick aluminium front plate. It measures 46x215x133mm and weighs 800g. Internally the MM stage is built around a single Cambridge Audio board with an aluminium screened power supply section. It has gold-plated input/output sockets with ground connection and 12V power input for the external plug-in transformer. The 540P has solid rubber feet at its base and as a whole its design is excellent, especially combined with its blue LED power indicator.

SOUND

Aphex Twin’s ‘4’ was tight, focussed and musical – which at the price was quite a shock. Frankly, you don’t expect very much below £150 (Creek territory), but bass had depth and tunefulness, while the decaying low frequencies were warm yet punchy. This rhythmical and playfully melodic composition, plus flaring keyboard melodies, were allowed to soar high and when combined with the warmer organic sounding synthesisers presented a well rounded musical whole. ‘Fingerbib’ had gorgeous warm synthesiser melodies which were under control yet emotionally lucid. The music was natural and nicely timed with plenty of dynamics and timbre. On ‘Bist du bei mir’ Janet Baker’s vocals did not go into coloration when she reached vocal crescendos. The chamber organ/harpsichord was conveyed with a delicacy while the sound as a whole though slightly internalised was emotionally convincing.

With ‘Could You Believe’ from the Forcione/Scuibba LP, the Cambridge portrayed the swiftly phrased acoustic guitar opening with a wonderfully vibrant and upfront in-room timbre. Sabine Scuibba’s vocals were equally enjoyable as they were balanced with the instruments and neither the vocal, acoustic guitar nor bass dominated the song. Steve Steven’s ‘Run Across Desert Sands’ is the outstanding track from ‘Atomic Playboys’ and it begins with a delightful flamenco tinged acoustic guitar with elastic melodic qualities. It becomes really expansive as it turns into an acoustic firestorm with tribal-like drums layered in, forming subterranean rhythmical backdrops as the guitar ante is upped even further with staggeringly complex arpeggios and phrasing. Here the Cambridge still made a very decent effort within the intricacy of ‘Run Across Desert Sands’ where I could enjoy its superb musical composition without focussing on any limitations while listening. At twice the price of the QED Discsaver, but with seemingly ten times the performance, this isn’t the sort of performance you expect for peanuts – so how on earth could the £700 Cyrus Phono X justify its lofty price?

CYRUS PHONO X MM/MC

In 1997 Cyrus produced the aEQ7 phonostage as part of a high-end system along with the aCA7 preamplifier and aPA7 monoblocs. Cyrus says that this combination took vinyl performance to another level beyond the previous Cyrus Pre which had an integrated phono stage. At yawning eight years late in February 2005, the company finally launched the new Phono X phonostage which preserves the basic topology of the aEQ7 with separate MM/MC head amps and optimised passive/active EQ, but which is said to be much improved with, “dramatically increased bandwidth” and has a raft of improvements where the, “RIAA equalization has been made 250% more accurate (and has) a flatter...
frequency response (which) is vital in a phono stage, as 0.1 dB error is very audible as it is over several octaves. (There is a) Significant reduction of parts in the audio path (where fewer) components mean less colouration. Improved quality passive components (and) power supply components have been upgraded to modern high fidelity quality parts.

The Phono X has separated MM and MC sections with their own discrete inputs and arm grounds which allows a very small area of circuitry for each input, so not allowing noise to be induced at this sensitive stage, and the MM/MC switch to occur after the initial amplification so not putting a mechanical relay switch in the path of delicate MM sized signals, like most other phonostages. The unselected MM or MC input uses two shorting plugs to stop external noise being amplified in the case. RIAA equalization is a passive/active hybrid filter which gives, says Cyrus, "the best of both techniques for higher headroom and very wide frequency response peaks". The Phono X has selectable MC loadings through a switch on the rear panel for 100ohms, 1000ohms and 1Kohm. These settings are each also available with a 1nF (shunt capacitor) setting for load sensitive cartridges that require a "capacitance load to control high frequency response peaks". The Phono X has an input impedance of 47Kohms. The Phono X is housed in the excellent design of the magnesium diecast Cyrus casework, measures 215x75x365mm and weighs 3.1 kg. It is also upgradable with a PSX-R power supply from a rear socket and has a programmable MC BUS connection for system remote through a compatible Cyrus amplifier.

**SOUND QUALITY**

Using the Cyrus in moving magnet mode conveyed the layered warmth of '4' by Aphex Twin beautifully, and expanded the musical envelope set by the Cambridge 540P now bringing the MM quality much closer to MC levels. Thus the music opened out nicely with the treble extended and musical timing improved - instilling a better sense of effortlessess. It was interesting to note that the Cambridge had better bass extension than the Cyrus(!) - but beyond immediacy, this was at the cost of bass tunefulness (low frequency dexterity). On 'Fingerbib' a superior fluidity emerged to the rhythms and a very quiet background was also discernible which meant that the Cyrus invited higher volumes comfortably. Janet Baker's vocals on 'Bist du bei mir' showed gracefulness with finely crafted tonal shading and the harpsichord was also dexterously portrayed. As the piece expands, the Cyrus was always in control, never struggling with the vocal or instrumental crescendos. The sweet tonality of the Cyrus continued on 'Could You Believe' from the Forcione/Scuibba LP as there was superior fluidity with the acoustic guitars. Sabine Scuibba's vocals were warmer, deeper and further extended - showing greater acoustic decay as her voice trailed off, adding to the overall three dimensionality of the guitar and when the music swelled, I was treated when the guitar strings were struck with better timbre.

Aphex Twin's '4' on the Cyrus MC setting gained in sheer energy as if it was a racer let out of the starting blocks. The music became dynamic, powerful and imparted superb midrange definition. The inherent warmth of the synthesiser used was consummated with finer skill while the delicate string-like melody became more alluring. On 'Fingerbib', the music became luxuriant in comparison to the MM mode, yet it was also more involving, while the asymmetrical arrangements were enjoyably focussed to provide deftness and dynamism. The rendering of 'Bist du bei mir' by the Cyrus (MC) expanded in sophistication where the harpsichord became ever so delicate, subtle, deep and sweet in execution and spatiality over its MM setting. The most noticeable difference and upgrade was in the orchestral instrumentation (inclusive of harpsichord) while the vocals also had enhanced spatiality and resolution but to a lesser extent.

The acoustic guitar on 'Could You Believe' from the Forcione/Scuibba LP was deftly impactful. Sabine Scuibba's vocals were warmer, deeper and further extended - showing greater acoustic decay as her voice trailed off, adding to the overall three dimensionality of the

---

**REFERENCE SYSTEM**

- Origin Live Resolution/Ultra + PS/Encounter 2 turntable/arm (£3,740)
- Roga Super Elies MM cartridge (£150)
- Ortofon MC10 MC cartridge (£300)
- Linn Linto MC PhonoStage (£995)
- Densen B-250 pre/B-330 power amplifier (£6,000)
- Waterfall Victoria loudspeakers (£2,000)

---

Cambridge Audio

World Radio History

OCTOBER 2005 HI-FI WORLD 55
NEW FROM MUSICAL FIDELITY.
A5 SERIES.
X SERIES ACCESSORIES. X SERIES COMPONENTS.
Kw INTEGRATED, PREAMP AND POWER AMP,
M1 TURNTABLE.
HEARING IS BELIEVING.

FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST, RING 020 8900 2866 OR VISIT MUSICALFIDELITY.COM
music. With 'Run Across Desert Sands', the Cyrus (MC) procured finer timbral qualities than the MM setting. The main rhythmic thrust as the music builds grew in greater impact, which imparted more energy into the recording but never distracted me away from the main structure of the music. The stunningly played acoustic guitar main melody sounded holographic now – in three dimensional feel.

CONCLUSION
What’s the point of putting these two together? Well, it would be interesting if the Cambridge Audio

whipped the Cyrus, wouldn’t it? But it plainly did not. What we can say is that this £40 gem acquitted itself admirably in a high-end review system, showing few signs of its budget origins – which is a brilliant achievement. Its very musical sound was especially good in the low frequency regions, making for a warm, dynamic and vibrant acoustic. Its overall sound quality is a little internalised though, and wasn’t as lyrical or expansively wide-screen as the Cyrus Phono X, but then it is less than one seventeenth of the price!

The Cyrus Phono X surprised with its MM capability, as it produced a deep and extremely quiet background for LPs, which presented music in a lush and soulful manner. It was so quiet in the background that I continually pushed the volume higher and it did not become muddled. The sound via MM came closer to MC performance which means wide-screen dynamics and better detail retrieval. Additionally, the MM Cyrus has this utterly wonderful, sweet and delicate quality to it especially on the Janet Baker LP. With MC, the Cyrus became a different animal, a more upfront performer. It inherited the lush, sweet musical stance of its MM section, and ably to exhume vast amounts of detail. Subtle tonal shading and timbre from the LPs used were also unravelled, with highlights being the Forcione/Scuibba recording plus the sound particularly on the Janet Baker LP being extremely luxurious. For this reason many will instantly warm to the Cyrus Phono X’s acoustic charm, while others may prefer a less warm but no-less involving and comparatively more energised and rhythmic phonostage such as the Linn Linto – or the more starkly high resolution wideband sonics of the Whost Audio PS20/MSU20.

Whatever, the Cyrus Phono X presents attainable high-performance it a very human way, and is all the better for it.

POWER PLAY
Connecting the upgrade £400 Cyrus PSX-R DC power supply [see P59 of our September 2005 issue for more details] to the Phono X allowed Sabine Scuibba’s vocals to become stronger with greater emotional feel, while the sliding fingers on the guitar strings became more evident adding to the superior timbral feel. Steve Steven’s acoustic guitar had more space created for it within the composition, while the timing was improved further. The music became super-slick as the better timing procured an almost slippery layering of the tribal-like drums, keyboards and Steve Steven’s genius acoustic guitar melodies and phrasing. The addition of the PSX-R to the Phono X could thus be described as combining the liveness of the MM stage with the vitality of the MC section. The music on the Aphex Twin LP became deeper, better defined in both the midrange and bass with an overall improvement in musical timing. The somewhat flaring qualities of the rougher electronic elements were better controlled, yet never stifled. The wonderful string-like melody gained in timbre, while the new found energy and rhythmic thrust was most welcome. Janet Baker’s vocals were even better with the PSX-R as they improved with an appropriate prominence within the main structure without attrition to the rest of the music – where the orchestration also improved with better clarity and definition. Worth it? You bet.

TWO TRIBES
So how does the pricey Cyrus Phono X/PSX-R compare to the great (and substantially pricier) Linn Linto? Well, the latter had better vocal definition, with a slightly more upright musical presentation with Janet Baker’s vocals from ‘Bist du bei mir’. The Cyrus duo had a sweeter presentation compared to the Linn’s dynamism and impactful stance. On ‘4’ by Aphex Twin, the Linn also had more impact than the Cyrus duo, while the sweet tonality previously from the Cyrus was not present. The individual instrumental elements had greater impact, yet timbral resolution was the same as the Cyrus duo. Sabine Scuibba’s vocals on ‘Could You Believe’ were well intoned and expressive through the Linn but the more complex vocal timbral qualities that the Cyrus duo ably expressed such as more obvious breath inhalation were lessened. Additionally the three dimensional acoustic decay when notes were complete and allowed to fade was less prevalent with the Linn. With the Steve Stevens LP, the Linn had delicacy and awesome musical timing as ‘Run Across Desert Sands’ started to roll. Bass extension was also superior to the Cyrus duo while there was parity with the more important bass tunefulness. Overall the Linn preferred a less romantic and subsequently less sweater presentation than the Cyrus duo, and went forth generally with better bass extension, timing and with better instrumental impact. The Cyrus was better able to dig into some really fine subtleties in both vocal and instrumental timbre though, and while slightly less of a rhythmical beast than the Linn, it was definitely not a slouch in the musical timing department as it proved in isolation.
The colouration's in the finish

Not in the music
Genelec hail from the eastern Lakeland region of Lisalmi in Finland, producing serious active speakers for the recording industry for over twenty-five years and counting composers Jean Michel Jarre and Ryuichi Sakamoto amongst their devotees. Recently Genelec has moved into the domestic home-cinema/multichannel-audio sphere. Channa Vithana reviews the HT205.

The HT205 is the smallest active speaker in Genelec’s HT range. It is superbly constructed and a delight to handle. The HT205 differs from many active monitors by being made entirely of aluminium. Each cabinet is formed from two cast aluminium sections combined as a solid chassis housing the 19mm metal dome tweeter, 130mm cone bass driver (into a 4.5L vented cabinet), bi-amped 2x40W amplifiers and active crossovers. The aluminium construction also means that the necessary heat dissipation for the internal amplifiers is an integral part of the cabinet. (In some active monitors, heat dissipation is a lazily designed afterthought in the form of crude metal heat sinks attached to the back of wooden cabinets.)

The Genelec heatsinks form the second smaller rear aluminium section and are beautifully crafted. They have a raked, angled geometry with deeply grooved profiles radiating from the centre of the rear panel that wrap around onto the sides. The heatsinked rear panel also has hidden screw fixings, brackets and drilled-out bolt-fixings for wall mounting. There is an annotated black panel in the centre of the rear that allows for bass and treble tilt (adjustment) through the active crossover via a series of dip switches and also voltage selection. Below, the form of the rear panel is hollowed out to incorporate IEC power socket with both phono and balanced XLR signal inputs. This hollowed section enables close proximity fixing to walls or brackets without the cables jutting out and getting in the way. There is also a screw-in fixing to the base of each speaker enabling attachment to microphone stands.

At the front are the openings for the magnetically shielded drive units which are protected with profiled mesh to match the shape of the dome and cone to the treble and bass units respectively. The 19mm metal dome treble unit is located within the front aluminium cabinet around a gently radiused inverted dome surround. Regarding this, Genelec employ a ‘Directivity Control Waveguide’ (DCW) that, “uses a shallow concave geometry that enables the driver crossover points to be seamless – an invisibly smooth blending of outputs”. On either side of the treble unit are slotted vertical ports and below the bass unit is an on/off switch with green LED power indicator (above) to the left and a signal-input/volume control to the right. The signal/volume control is useful; firstly if the Genelecs are fed through a preamp, you can adjust the signal input to tailor the sound of source.
SUGDEN AUDIO  Rescuing music from technology
Designed and manufactured in England

A21SE Pure class A Integrated amplifier

The new 21SE Series available in titanium or graphite

Products available for your musical enjoyment
Masterclass - Bijou - A21a Classic Series

Tel: +44 (0)113 887 47510  Fax: +44 (0)113 887 47577  Email: sales@tubesonline.com

J E Sugden & Co Ltd
Valley Works
Station Lane
Heckmondwike
West Yorkshire
WF16 0NF

40 YEARS

Tel: 01924 404088  www.sugdenaudio.com

As the area's leading Hi-Fi Specialist, we invite you to our superb demonstration suite to audition the fantastic new range of hifi separates from Audiolab.

Free Parking. Finance Available (subject to status)
Romers Hi-Fi, 11 Lomax Street, Great Harwood, Blackburn, Lancs. BB6 7DJ

9am > 5pm Mon - Sat

01254 880220

the home entertainment specialists
instruments and there is no potentially sound degrading level matching circuitry from either the preamp or internal power amplifiers involved. Secondly it acts a practical volume control when driven direct from a single source. Thirdly you can alter the balance without degraded sound quality through a balance control from the preamp.

Construction is reassuringly solid, negating any obvious resonances from the build. The design is a resounding success, being compact yet well crafted as there are no sharp edges - every surface is covered, profiled, countersunk or smooth. The HT205s are available in White, Silver, Grey and Black painted finishes. The review pairs were finished in silver, having an attractive metallic glaze.

**SOUND QUALITY**

Compared to normal speakers, these Genelecs are initially very disconcerting. They have a sound that is essentially neutral yet paradoxically engaging! On the 'Beethoven Piano Sonatas', the piano had real body, depth and colour. There is a deep spatial quality to the sound which is inherently vibrant without being bright or forward. The Genelecs produced a great acoustic considering their size with an unforced, uncoloured sound.

There was superb timing as the notes reached crescendos, the keys were played fluidly and rolled along without missing a micro-second with regard to changes in emphasis and the direction of notes. "Grave, Allegro" is a meandering piece going from really quiet, near silent volumes but as you listen for longer periods then the positive benefits of closely matched bi-amplification, drive units and active crossover begins to outweigh any negatives concerning close proximity vibration characteristics to these internal speaker components. Due to their size, they will obviously not do deep bass like a comparatively priced and/or larger standard speaker, yet they offer a tantalising alternative to the norm. They have absolutely stunning timing and because of the solidly made cabinet, any normal speaker coloration or awkward resonances were not easily discerned. And this is why they initially seem strange, but ultimately they make a very strong case for the active route because good active speakers like the Genelecs are the missing-link between headphones and passive loudspeakers.

**CONCLUSION**

If you want a simple no-nonsense system that saves space, is well-built, superbly crafted, and unobtrusive – with a direct, engaging, and unflappable yet limited-coloration sound then I can heartily recommend these little Genelecs. With immediacy they are quite unnerving but as you listen for longer periods then the positive benefits of closely matched bi-amplification, drive units and active crossover begins to outweigh any negatives concerning close proximity vibration characteristics to these internal speaker components. Due to their size, they will obviously not do deep bass like a comparatively priced and/or larger standard speaker, yet they offer a tantalising alternative to the norm. They have absolutely stunning timing and because of the solidly made cabinet, any normal speaker coloration or awkward resonances were not easily discerned. And this is why they initially seem strange, but ultimately they make a very strong case for the active route because good active speakers like the Genelecs are the missing-link between headphones and passive loudspeakers.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Massively heavy for their size and strong, these compact Genelec loudspeakers have cast aluminium cabinets housing two power amplifiers, each rated at 40W, one for treble and one for bass. Genelec claim a maximum steady output of 98dB at 1metre, but 110dB peaks with music – about as loud as any speaker of this size can go. Our review samples gave 90dB from just 100mWms of pink noise input, so they are sensitive enough to be driven by any pre-amp.

Frequency response was impressively flat, especially across the bass, but Genelec have carefully tailored in a slight downward trend toward high frequencies, to add a little body and ensure treble doesn’t dominate. The metal dome tweeter is a good one with a particularly smooth response (and thankfully no phase plate!). Various bass shelf cuts can be switched in to eliminate wall reinforcement, room boom etc., plus one treble shelf of -2dB for a warmer sound. The 6040s are notable in the way it delivers almost perfect bass down to 63Hz than cuts dead. Genelec claim to use a -18dB/octave filter at 68Hz to do this – a very steep roll off. Expect fast bass with real punch, but no deep rumble.

Genelec also cut off treble above 25kHz, so supersonics from DVD-A and SACD, insofar as they exist, will not get through. The 6040s should resolve their low distortion however. These are very tightly engineered loudspeakers, using good drive units. I’d expect a fantastic sound, likely punchy and detailed, with superb grip, plus a nice fulsome tonal balance. Very impressive, NK.

**QUOTED SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Dimensions: 247x191x151mm, Weight 5.7kg each
- Signal to Noise ratio ≥ 90dB
- Distortion THD ≤ 0.08% at nominal output
- Volume Control Range -6dBu to 100dB
- Frequency (Hz) 25kHz, so supersonics from DVD-A and SACD, insofar as they exist, will not get through.
- The 6040s should resolve their low distortion however. These are very tightly engineered loudspeakers, using good drive units. I’d expect a fantastic sound, likely punchy and detailed, with superb grip, plus a nice fulsome tonal balance. Very impressive, NK.

**CONNECTIONS:**

I would strongly recommend using the balanced XLR interconnects and direct from source with level handled by the Genelec's own volume control. I preferred this arrangement as connection through the Exposure and Creek diluted and softened the sound of the Genelecs compared to direct connection. Using the XLRs compared to standard phones in all instances was superior because the Genelecs were transformed into an amazing little speaker, totally energising the sound and bringing forth greater dynamics and simply letting more music out. Using balanced XLRs needn't brake the bank either as I had superb (sonic and aesthetic) results with a £600 Inca Designs Katana CD player as well as the £2000 Marantz SA11-S1 SACD/CD. I experimented by replacing the standard mains cables needed for the source and both Genelecs and had excellent results using three matched sets of either the low-cost £29.95/M Russ Andrews Accessories YeHo cable or the more expensive £180 Phonosophie AG - both are accomplished upgrades.

**REVIEW**

**VERDICT ****** £

Brilliant active mini-monitors with superlative timing and grip. Outstanding value for money.

**GENELEC HT205 **£798

**PR (£399 EACH)**

Genelec (SCV UK)

C: +44 (0)208 418 1470

www.genelec.com

**FOR**

- design, build & finish
- unflappable yet engaging
- compact and unobtrusive

**AGAINST**

- best connected direct
We class our amplifiers that accept analogue inputs and digitize the signal as ‘semi digital’. They offer great performance and value. Our range starts at £775.

True digital amplifiers accept a digital signal and do not require this ‘unnecessary’ initial conversion. Less distortion, purer music. Superior technology. A little more expensive to create - but worth it.

TDA2200 - 200w True Digital Amplifier

Our latest formidable product, the TDA2200, further supports Lyngdorf’s mission to build the world’s highest performing, best-value intelligent digital amplifiers and room correction systems.

Available now, and ready to accept the forthcoming room correction system module.

State of the art sound quality achieved with further development and refinement to the clock, power supplies and output stages to reduce jitter and noise. More power, detail and music is delivered with an uncanny smoothness from a pitch-black background.

Powerful room equalization, speaker and subwoofer crossovers extend this amplifier to an incredibly comprehensive and advanced digital system. Room interactions can be minimised, which results in a breath-taking improvement to musical enjoyment.

Simple, logical and elegant system building. Just connect a CD transport to this amplifier and you have all the necessary electronics to drive your speakers. No need to purchase DACs, preamplifiers, numerous interconnects, power cables and shelves.

As new software becomes available, the performance and functionality of the TDA2200 can be upgraded, protecting your investment.

TDA2200 - 200w True Digital Amplifier

Our latest formidable product, the TDA2200, further supports Lyngdorf’s mission to build the world’s highest performing, best-value intelligent digital amplifiers and room correction systems.

Available now, and ready to accept the forthcoming room correction system module.

State of the art sound quality achieved with further development and refinement to the clock, power supplies and output stages to reduce jitter and noise. More power, detail and music is delivered with an uncanny smoothness from a pitch-black background.

Powerful room equalization, speaker and subwoofer crossovers extend this amplifier to an incredibly comprehensive and advanced digital system. Room interactions can be minimised, which results in a breath-taking improvement to musical enjoyment.

Simple, logical and elegant system building. Just connect a CD transport to this amplifier and you have all the necessary electronics to drive your speakers. No need to purchase DACs, preamplifiers, numerous interconnects, power cables and shelves.

As new software becomes available, the performance and functionality of the TDA2200 can be upgraded, protecting your investment.
There’s no other phrase to describe Musical Fidelity’s new kW SACD player, says Channa Vithana...

Although there’s no denying that the latest generation of Musical Fidelity electronics are stronger than they’ve been for a long time, the company’s premium priced silver disc player has always held a special place in this magazine’s heart — not least since editor DP heard the Trivista SACD back. With this in mind, the kW SACD has much to live up to...

So this new £3,995 two-channel SACD spinner is Musical Fidelity’s latest ‘big’ statement player — following on from the £2,960 Nu-Vista CD in 2001 and £3,995 Tri-Vista SACD in 2003. In classic Musical Fidelity style, it is a limited edition of 500 pieces for the world, and is rather un-self-effacingly described as a “big, big step forward”. Well, they’re not wrong terms of size at least, as it is a whopper - measuring 483x167x443mm and weighing 19.5kg, no less!

The front panel is made up of a massively thick silver fascia plate which is profiled into an angled extrusion at the top and a thicker angled one at the bottom for the operation buttons. In the middle is the large and very good display, which is visible from a distance and uses its entire aperture to exhibit functions. Just below the display is the drawer front which has a thick plate screwed into it, matching the silver of the front face.

Either side of the display and drawer opening are two black angled handle-like ornamental design motifs. The side panels are profiled ribbed types like heatsinks, similar to the ones on the Nu-Vista and Tri-Vista players and the top is a bluff affair with flush-fixed hex-head screw fixings which is easily visually superior to the vast amounts of raised dome-head black screws that adorned both of the kW SACD’s processors. The kW series from a visual, design point of view reminds me of Musical Fidelity’s older and fascinating F-15/F-22 high-end pre/power amplifiers, which also had silver fronted casework and (very attractively curved) black handle-like design motifs on each side, but with finer ribbed line-details across the top and bottom.

The rear panel has coaxial and optical digital outputs, an IEC mains input and interestingly one set of phono sockets for ‘Solid State Class A Output’ and the other employing two 6112 ‘nu-Vista’ valves for a ‘Tube Class A Output’ at the same time enabling both to be connected, allowing the user to switch between preferences if desired. The kW SACD also employs the glowing feet seen on the Tri-Vista SACD which means that on switch-on they are red, then after a few minutes amber and finally in approximately thirty five minutes they turn blue indicating fully warmed-up performance. The blue breaks up the rather huge expanse of black and silver real estate.

Internally, the kW SACD uses 24-bit Delta-Sigma (Bitstream) Dual Mono, Dual Differential 8x oversampling DACs which are implemented in “a completely different DAC and filter stage for CD and SACD”. This means Musical Fidelity have been able to optimise the characteristics of each DAC to suit the (respective) format. The kW SACD uses a Phillips transport which in combination with good-quality output stages, power supply and choke regulation [see CHOKE UP] has excellent sound quality, as the listening assessment has revealed. However, the Phillips mechanism has a rather rudimentary disc loading drawer which is not as good as the one found on MF’s Tri-Vista SACD from 2003, for example. This is not Musical Fidelity’s fault, but it is a sign...
of the times that unless you are like Esoteric or Linn - for instance - who can develop purpose built engineering for transports, a manufacturer is usually at the mercy of an OEM supplier...

SOUND QUALITY
The opening guitar chords and drum track from 'Suicide' by the Dammed were powerfully enunciated, and vocals were handled very well – showing David Vanian’s intentionally differing oratory styles that vary from the shouty to actual singing. The treble quality through the cymbals on the drums and the higher frequencies of the guitar were excellent, and they reminded me of the authoritative qualities of the £9,000 Esoteric X-01 SACD player [see HFW August 05].

The musical timing was very good, where the kW SACD coped brilliantly with the demanding Dammed when they went from punk-rock shambles into traditional rock and roll and back again. The organ melody in the middle of 'Suicide' was brilliant with fastidiously good texture and timbral qualities. The bass in both extension and dexterity was stunning as low frequencies escaped the confines of the speakers yet still very much part of the musical whole. On 'Smash It Up Part 2', the drums (including cymbals) were once again superb, never going into splashy subjective distortions enabling a clear, distilled dimensionality.

The saxophone melody now became more three-dimensional. BASS EXTENSION and dexterity was excellent, but I felt the kW SACD internalised the grand, vast and sweeping melodies that Vangelis so ably stamped his identity with on Blade Runner the film. Personally, the centrepiece of the 'Blade Runner' soundtrack is 'Blade Runner Blues' as it is easily pictured the most atmospheric piece on the album and the kW SACD fared much better with the gorgeous main melody as it was expansive, highly resolved and subjectively low in coloration. The lush electronic background formed a vast canvas as it thrrobbed gently to allow this melody to shine, meander and evoke the dystopian themes of the film. 'Tales From The Future' was very good as Vangelis's thrrobbing keyboard backgrounds intensified and then an unrecognisable Demis Roussos sings a redolently eerie eastern-styled vocal which made for a suitably atmospheric rendition combining with its tinkling chimes that extended beyond the speakers nicely.

Michael Nyman's 'The Piano' SACD had superb high frequency extension with the violins and a wonderfully expanded, powerful melody from 'To The Edge Of The Earth' came out into the room. The violin phrasing was very good as it conveyed a nicely rounded three-dimensional feel. There was additional delicacy as the composition progressed where the high frequencies were handled beautifully with an authoritative, expressive and faithful musical eloquence. On 'Big My Secret' the piano had a gorgeous timbre which was warm yet far reaching and filled the listening room beautifully. The upper notes where brilliantly executed as they were struck with a slippery delicacy which combined with depth from the kW SACDs fine bass extension. On 'A Wild And Distant Shore' the powerful dynamics of the deftly placed orchestration allowed the different instruments to be expressed within a cohesive whole. I particularly enjoyed the far-reaching string sections as they were emotive yet appropriately disciplined.

On the Roxy Music SACD, 'Avalon' was as warm and languidly enjoyable as it should be. The good musical timing allowed an effortless, natural feel to be prevalent. Bryan Ferry’s vocals were well-rounded and had excellent timbral information. Switching over to the kW SACD’s valve output brought on an enormous improvement to the already good solid state 'Avalon'! There was lyricism, deftness, excellent layering and the sound was deeper and more fluid. The music gained in a newly emotive midrange but at the expense of the authoritative and faithful high frequency ability from the solid state output. The saxophone melody now became really luxurious, while the female backing vocals gained in three-dimensionality.

If that sounds good, then I was in for SACD shock when I played 'Avalon' through the £2,000 Marantz SA-11SI - as it apparently bettered the kW SACD in several areas, even in its 'mu-Vista' valve guise! 'Avalon' was arresting on the Marantz with a wider, more musical presentation. Timing was superlative, but the most amazing thing was that the Marantz combined most of the excellent qualities from the two outputs (i.e. authoritative high frequencies of the solid state and luxuriant valve) of the kW SACD on 'Avalon'. Yet however dextrous the Marantz bass was, the kW SACD bettered it for extension though. Indeed, on the 'Piano' SACD the delicacy of the instruments in the midrange and string timbre in particular were better communicated with the kW SACD, through its superior layered harmony phrasing.
On 'Big My Secret' the piano had great musical timing and subtleties with the Marantz but there was a slight yet discernible silkiness to the high frequencies. The kW SACD had better timbral qualities; evoking a more rounded acoustic, and the kW SACD bettered the Marantz on 'The Piano'. The Marantz produced a truly excellent account of itself with 'Blush Response' from 'Blade Runner' in comparison to the kW SACD which struggled a little with this track. The Marantz allowed the music on 'Blush Response' to gel perfectly with the divergent musical and spoken word elements to form an enjoyable cohesiveness. 'Blade Runner Blues' was very good on the kW SACD but significantly bettered by the Marantz as it focused on the undulating and mesmerising melody procuring a vast and elastic sound. The kW SACD once again had a better bass extension but the Marantz was arguably superior overall with 'Blade Runner'.

The difference between the Marantz and kW SACD was most acute with The Damned's 'Machine Gun Etiquette' CD where the Marantz failed in comparison. The Marantz had an internalised and shut-in performance and the timbral qualities of the vocals and instruments were significantly lessened as if the music was trapped within each speaker. This isn't to downplay the Marantz's achievements (it is half the price, of course, so quite the reverse!), but it shows that the extra money buys you a fuller and more tonally faithful performance, that goes the extra one-tenth to unlock the texturality of the music. It might seem a trivial point, but it's what makes listening to the MF so special; a sense of grain, of patina, of tonality that you'd otherwise struggle to find away from high end vinyl (analogue addicts: think of Marantz's landscape as the kW SACD's landscape is the £2,000 Marantz SA-11S1, where it fared less well with the Vangelis CD and Roxy Music SACD, while the Marantz excelled, easily outperforming it. Don't get me wrong, I am very pleased with the performance of the kW SACD, it is clearly superior to the £5,000 Denon DCD-SA1. In almost all respects, but not the outright master of the Marantz which is half the cost at 'only' £2,000. As such, serious auditioning is required, but if money is not an issue and you want the most complete sub-£5,000 silver disc spinner around, then you've just found it.

**REFERENCE SYSTEM:**

Densen B-250/B-330 Pre/Power (£6,000)
Waterfall Victoria Speakers (£2,000)
Marantz SA-11S1 SACD/CD Player (£2,000)
The Chord Company Signature Interconnect (£500)

**MUSICAL FIDELITY**

Brilliantly complete SACD performance, with the accent on sumptuous tonality and bass extension, makes this an essential audition.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The CD section of this player has a flat smooth response, showing just a slight roll down at high frequencies. The upper -1dB limit was minimal at 20.7kHz, so we would expect this player to have an even tonal balance free from hardness. Distortion figures were good over the entire dynamic range on CD, if not quite as good as the best. With SACD distortion dropped dramatically as expected, to just 0.04% at -60dB for example, five times less than CD. Our analysis shows this result. So the kW SACD section fully resolves SACD's intrinsic linearity, unlike some players. Tube output stages normally add a little second harmonic distortion, but this player's stage made little difference; at 0dB distortion measured 0.0005% and, at -60dB just 0.05%, little different from the direct output.

Like many recent SACD players and quite unlike DVD players - this one's frequency response rolls away gently above 20kHz, in analogue fashion. By 40kHz it is nearly -2dB down and out at 100kHz -24dB down. The idea here is to retain analogue properties whilst at the same time keeping a check on the supersonic noise that plagues SACD. It's a fair compromise. With low noise, excellent dynamic range and deep channel separation the kW SACD player measures well in all areas. It should deliver excellent results in use. NK
The beautiful piano high gloss finish and attention to detail can hardly fail to impress but its the noise this speaker makes that will leave most speechless. Listen to other speakers and in most cases you'll find one aspect, one area that you wish you could change to create that perfect loudspeaker. Listen to the Hyperion 938 and the first thing you'll hear will tell you is just how balanced the the 938 is. You really cannot fault its performance in any area.

A duo-cabinet design has been created for this full-range 3-way speaker. With a dedicated cabinet for the bass, two 8” V.V.E. woofers are used instead of a larger size woofer for truly amazing bass spread, resolution, coherence and impact. The New HP-9.10 is your answer to a new level of audio experience. The piano high gloss black version sells for £3,750 and piano-high glossy version for £4,500. Reviewers/customers are comparing the Hyperion 938 to speakers costing three to four times the price.

This high-efficiency loudspeaker (100w) can be driven by both valve and solid-state amplifiers with ease. Contact Shadow Audio for more information and to arrange an audition of these next generation loudspeakers!
Classic hi-fi - now there's an interesting concept. For as long as I have been around, as far as I was concerned, if it didn't say LP12 on the front or have valves nesting in the back, it couldn't really be counted as such. But my prejudices have softened of late, thanks to a chance conversation with a non-believer. I'm sure you've encountered this breed - the type of person who doesn't understand the agony us audiophiles go through. A non-believer could never get his head around the concept of testing speaker cables, let alone hardware, or being able to tell the difference between good and less-good. He's wrong, of course, but I digress...

Sat in the comfort of my leather sofa, said non-believer caught a glimpse of my ageing but capable set-up. His first comments were along the lines of, "What on earth is that?" followed by "If it's so good, why are there only two speakers?" Doh!

Explaining that my Meridian/ Linn/ Monitor Audio system was bought as a treat to myself at the end of Thatcher's decade, and that it cost rather a lot of money, he took a closer look. Now, if that were you or I in that situation, we would have asked to listen to it first - after all, that's what hi-fi is about, but no - he wanted to take a look...

I was surprised by his reaction: he squealed with unbridled joy. "That's so Eighties", he exclaimed, "it even has pinstripes!" Seizing the moment, I decided to go for strike two, and asked to listen to it first - after all, in that situation, we would have that knowledge my ageing CD player could evoke such actions in non-believers. I soon realised it had been far too long since I last played it (I've been embracing the dreaded PC/MP3 'fast food' route of late); appreciating Kate Bush's vocal talents. I found myself breathing clear North Yorkshire air as I immersed myself in 'Wuthering Heights'.

Oh yes, reproduction from the CD transport I picked up in late 1989, could still arouse deep emotions in me in 2005 - there's no doubt; I am still in love with my Meridian. Sound is an important part of the ongoing affair, but there is much more to it than that.

For one, I love the way it looks - it may be a no-nonsense pair of black boxes, seemingly made from granite, crudely bolted together - but there's style in its minimalism, and not in the contrived way you find on some 'lifestyle' systems. The buttons may be crudely illuminated, and the display made up of 1982-style clock radio seven-segment displays, but who cares, when the tray opens and closes with such a mechanically precise action. When it closes, there's even a purposeful 'thunk', a sound that reminds you that your outlay stretched into four figures. And that was back in the era when a four-figure price tag meant something...

Simply using it becomes an occasion - you could press the ice-cool fascia buttons, but to do so would be to eschew the pleasures of the system remote. It looks (and weighs about) the same as a hardback book - and we're talking JK Rowling after the bandwagon started well and truly rolling. Point the hefty device at your system, bask in the delights of a red LED tell-tale, and then wait... and wait... and wait a little more before the CD transport finds track one.

Oh yes, seek times are appalling - but in my world of emotional attachment to inanimate black boxes, it's an engaging character trait - one designed to build the anticipation before diving into the main event! But when it reaches that point, it rolls up its sleeves, dives in and makes a great job of reproducing music in a clean, clinical, yet surprisingly emotional way. We might be talking about second-generation CD reproduction here, but following a trip back to Huntingdon for a tune-up three years ago, it sounds more open and neutral than it has any right to. Kate really struts her stuff on the Meridian, and when she gives it her all, you get hear it in real-life no-holds-barred Technicolor detail.

However, after my friend's visit, a new realisation hit me - I was enjoying classic hi-fi. Not old, not ageing - but classic. Why reach that conclusion? Because I love it, despite its shortcomings, and because even though I may be able to replace it with something much better for a similar outlay, it serves me well.

It works beautifully within the rest of my system, and I get a great deal of enjoyment from it. I suspect I could be brought kicking and screaming into the 21st century - but that would take effort on my part - and right now, I'm enjoying myself far too much for that.

C

Keith Adams pens a personal paean of praise to his dated, diminutive, digital system...

Small Memories

World Radio History

OCTOBER 2005

67
**NEW Maths !!!**

£650 + £650 = £1000

Maths - Illogical

Saving - Colossal

Experience - Emotional

---

**KANDY**

Kandy CD, player & INTEGRATED amp

Lock, Stock & Barrel Smoking Barrels

**HENLEY DESIGNS**

Tel: 01235 511 166

www.henleydesigns.co.uk

© 2005 Roksan Audio Limited
When DAB started in the UK we were promised CD-quality audio and a wide choice of stations. Since then the bean counters and marketing people have taken over and quality has been traded-off for quantity, with the result being that the UK – once a proud bastion of broadcast quality – now has the dubious honour of being the country with the worst sounding DAB in the whole world.

The UK was also the first country to seriously promote DAB. And now that sales have taken off we’re beyond the point of no return, while other countries are free to adopt systems that use more advanced technology.

The concept of DAB originated in 1986 in the form of a European research project titled Eureka 147, following breakthroughs in audio data compression algorithms. The original intention was to provide radio in CD-quality to fixed and mobile receivers with excellent reception even when travelling at high speed. And by 1990 all the main technologies to enable this had been successfully chosen, and have never been replaced to this day.

One of the most – if not the most – important technologies that make up a digital radio system is the audio codec (COder/DECoder), and the codec chosen to be used on DAB later became standardised by the Moving Pictures Expert Group as MPEG-1 Layer II, or MP2 for short. This codec requires a bit rate of 192 kbps to produce FM-like audio quality – for a given audio codec, the higher the bit rate the higher the audio quality will be, and vice versa.

Originally, it was widely expected that stereo radio stations on DAB would use bit rate levels between 192 kbps and 256 kbps, and the BBC did indeed use 192 kbps for Radios 1, 2, 3 and 4 until December 2001. Now, however, 98% of all stereo radio stations on DAB in the UK use a bit rate of 128 kbps and these stations sound significantly worse than their FM versions. In the UK, DAB cannot be considered an alternative to FM for anyone who cares about audio quality.

So how did UK DAB get into this sorry state? No single institution or individual is uniquely culpable. The broadcasters and regulators have made a series of decisions, some merely misguided, some motivated by political expediency, and some motivated, frankly, by naked greed.

These decisions have brought about the present situation.

In 1988, in the early days of DAB, there were only 119 analogue radio stations transmitting in the UK, and fitting digital versions of all of these stations into the spectrum available for DAB would not have been a problem. But in 1991 the Radio Authority replaced the IBA as the regulator of commercial radio and was given a remit to ‘broaden choice’. And broaden choice it did, with the total number of analogue radio stations standing last year at a whopping 325. Of course, this meant that the amount of spectrum required for DAB was far higher than that originally envisaged – a point that I will return to in a moment.

The BBC had been experimenting with DAB since 1990, and began transmitting Radios 1—5 on DAB in 1995 with the expectation that the receiver manufacturers would produce receivers for the system. Unfortunately they didn’t, and the first receiver to hit the shelves was the Arcam Alpha 10 in 1999, a snip at £800. In the same year the Digital One national commercial multiplex was launched, and still the manufacturers didn’t produce reasonably-priced receivers. Worried that their investment was showing no signs of a return, Digital One decided in early-2001 to enter into a joint venture with the chip designers, Imagination Technologies – who are also the owners of Pure Digital – to get the firm to design a DAB receiver chip. By integrating as many components into the chip as possible, this would reduce the manufacturing cost of receivers, and enable the production of a portable radio that would sell for the “magic” price of £100. The chip was manufactured by licensed partner Frontier Silicon. The result of this was the Pure Evoke-I, which hit the touch paper for DAB sales.
Listen to the music… NOT the components

If you want the best possible sound from your loudspeakers then look no further than ClarityCap audio grade capacitors.

Handmade in the UK from metallised polypropylene film in axial or new ‘disc shaped’ formats, these capacitors offer an extremely wide standard range of capacitances and voltages or they can be custom-made to your own specifications.

Already invested in by some of the leading names in the loudspeaker industry, isn’t it time you tested them?

To receive your 16-page technical brochure please telephone 01233 731137, email: enquiries@exploitacompontents.com or visit our website: www.claritycap.co.uk

The Cartridge Man

The new Cartridge Man Cartridge Isolator now available

020 8688 6565
Website: www.thecartridgeman.com
So Digital One’s bold investment got reasonably-priced receivers in the shops, and thus undoubtedly got the DAB ball rolling. But the decisions culminating in the Evolve-I locked the UK into decade-old technology, as well as drastically limiting the amount of spectrum that the UK could use for DAB. This bit of history is the main reason we now have sub-standard DAB in the UK.

First, however, the technology decisions that led to the Evolve-I have to be considered within the context of how much spectrum was available for DAB to use at the time, and how much was expected to become available in the future — all expectations have come to fruition: seven Band III (174 – 239 MHz) channels already available by 2001; sixteen L-band (1452 – 1490 MHz) channels available by 2007; four or five additional Band III channels expected to become available after an international frequency-planning conference in 2006.

The first of the technology decisions limited the new receivers to Band III reception only instead of enabling them to receive both DAB bands. Now, with over 95% of the 1.5 million DAB receivers in use in the UK, being Band III-only devices, this pretty much rules-out L-band being used to carry radio stations. In any case, broadcasters have no plans to use this spectrum. Working at a very high frequency, it is short range only, being easily obstructed by buildings and hills. Band III DAB already suffers reception black spots; and Band DAB would be more of a problem.

One of the main attractions of DAB for the commercial radio groups is that it allows them to transmit more radio stations, and thus make more money. And with only twelve Band III channels available — seven available now plus five awaiting international clearance — it is impossible to carry all the radio stations that want to transmit while at the same time providing these stations at a good level of audio quality. So, there was a classic quantity versus quality trade-off, and quality lost out, with the result being that 98% of all stereo music stations now use 128 kbps and sound very poor. Moreover, Ofcom recently announced that even with the five additional channels they cannot find room for 31% of all analogue radio stations!

However, because so few DAB receivers had been sold by early-2001, Digital One and the chip designers effectively had a clean slate to work on. So the opportunity was there to replace the outdated MP2 audio codec with a modern codec such as AAC (Advanced Audio Coding), which requires a lower bit rate to achieve a given level of audio quality, as well as bring the error correction scheme up to date.

These two changes would have allowed the number of radio stations transmitting at any given audio quality to be tripled! This would have solved the capacity problem at a stroke, and therefore there would have been absolutely no reason to reduce the audio quality to today’s pitiful levels.

Improved error correction has, in fact, recently been added to the DAB specification, and it is very likely that a new audio codec will also be added. And while other countries will be able to take advantage of these improvements, it’s now too late for the poor old UK.

The downside of replacing the audio codec and error correction scheme would have been that the few thousand receivers sold up to that point would become obsolete once transmissions changed to the new format. But if it was explained to the early-adopters — most of whom were audiophiles — that the changes were being made to preserve the audio quality, and that the status quo would result in poor audio quality, then most would have accepted it.

However, it would be wrong to single out poor technology decisions as the cause of poor DAB audio quality in the UK. There are other reasons. The Radio Authority should simply not have allowed the broadcasters to use 128 kbps for stereo music stations in the first place. And of course no-one forced the commercial radio groups to use insufficient bit rate levels — it is simply their greed that has led them to do so.

And the BBC is far from innocent in all of this. For instance, in the public consultation for their five new digital radio stations, the BBC considered mentioning that adding the new stations would degrade the audio quality of existing stations, but then decided to withhold this information from the general public. And despite a lukewarm response from license-fee payers to three of the five proposed digital radio stations all were launched anyway. And now, Radio 1, Radio 2, Radio 4, 6 Music and Xtra all use 128 kbps; BBC7 only uses mono even though the vast majority of the content was recorded in stereo; the Asian Network uses mono yet carries music and drama; and whenever Radio 5 Sports Extra is on air — typically about 30 hours per week — either Radio 3 has its bit rate reduced if this occurs in the daytime, or Radio 4 is reduced to mono if it happens in the evening.

However, the bit rates of the BBC’s radio stations — and many of the commercial stations as well — are higher on Freeview, digital satellite and cable, so audio quality is better via those platforms than via DAB. But FM with good reception still beats the lot...

So, to recap on the story of DAB in the UK so far — as BlackAdder would have it — 'it started badly, tailed off a little in the middle and the less said about the end the better' — but apart from that it was excellent...
They're now considered essential as far as l'in concerned, and bring a new meaning to the term "Simply the best!" - Roy Gregory, Hi-Fi+ magazine

Cryogenically treated tubes really make a difference! Read all about it online www.cryogenictubes.com

State of The Art Be-Spoke Audio Cables Hand Built in Britain

Pure Silver & Cryogenic Treatment Specialists
For Greater Enjoyment of The Recorded Arts
Contact Mark or Jan
0115 8779089 or 07967 859333
www.the-missing-link.net
Ever since the original Goodmans Maxim of the nineteen sixties, there have been countless small hi-fi loudspeakers on sale, but very few miniature ones.

True, you can pick up specialist audio accessories like Creative Labs' superb 'Travelsound' from no end of electronics chain stores, but how many specialist hi-fi brands can you think of that have made serious speakers small enough to fit in the palm of your hand?

Well, if there was ever a country likely to manufacture such a thing, it would be — of course — Japan. With twice the population of this crowded country in a similar landmass, space is at a premium, and with large disposable incomes and an insatiable appetite for quality audio, sound is too. Put both together and you have a massive market for 'mini-compo' systems, some of which (like the Onkyo C-733/A-933) reviewed this issue) are capable of superb sonics.

The whole 'tiny hi-fi' thing kicked off in earnest in Japan in the late seventies, with the advent of the Aurex microsystem and the Technics SL10 — the former was a suite of expensive miniature electronics with sound that batedly similarly priced full size separates, the latter an epoch-making fully automatic quartz locked direct drive linear tracking turntable. Complete with its own moving coil cartridge and head amp (!), that at 300mm square was barely larger than the size of an LP sleeve!

The Audex stuff went on to spawn a number of imitators from the likes of Aiwa (the Microsystem) and Mitsubishi (the M-04). The Technics went on to spark off a number of imitators from the likes of Aiwa (the Microsystem) and Mitsubishi (the M-04). The Technics then went on to spark off a number of imitators from the likes of Aiwa (the Microsystem) and Mitsubishi (the M-04). The Technics then went on to spark off a number of imitators from the likes of Aiwa (the Microsystem) and Mitsubishi (the M-04). The Technics then went on to spark off a number of imitators from the likes of Aiwa (the Microsystem) and Mitsubishi (the M-04). The Technics then went on to spark off a number of imitators from the likes of Aiwa (the Microsystem) and Mitsubishi (the M-04).

The most striking thing about the SB-F1 is its size — or lack of it: it makes a Linn Kan look like a KEF 105. Next, you notice the superb clean styling — which looks as fresh on 2005 as it did twenty years earlier. Then, when you pick it up and hold the base in the palm of your hand, you realise that it's something different — like the British winter, it's cold and heavy.Yup, the SB-F1 is made of cast aluminium alloy, and a lot of it!

The speaker uses a clever clamshell construction. The front and rear sections are pulled together, under tension, by a single central bolt with a Philips screw head. Unscrew this and the SB-F1 comes apart, to reveal the fact that the cabinet walls are super thick (hence the weight) and rigid. Inside is a tiny 100mm paper woofer, wired to a quite complex crossover sporting high quality passive components, and a 25mm paper cone tweeter — both bolted rigidly to the inside of the front clamshell. The use of lightweight paper drivers (Audionote AN-E owners know this) ensures a surprisingly high 86dB/m sensitivity figure, which is amazingly high for a sealed, infinite baffle design with next to no air inside the cabinet! Of course, high power transistor amplifiers only need apply... A 40W RMS maximum output power is specified, and there's a crossover protection circuit reset button on the back of the speakers for when the inevitable comes — proof that these babies were designed for pro (near field monitoring) use too.

Sound is absolutely superb — for the size. You'll not be knocked back by their physical presence in the room, believe me, but they're a surprisingly commanding listen and musically articulate like few others. Indeed, you could think of them as a Japanese Linn Kan I. Brilliantly fast and engaging, they make music bounce like few others. Don't expect a beautifully svelte and smooth sound though; they're not the last word in refinement...

These days, you'll not find too many around; they weren't exactly a runaway sales success, but they're well worth investigating for a second system; price is what you pay for them. A mint boxed pair should command several hundred pounds, while dog-eared examples would probably go for one tenth of that. Still, procure a decent pair and you'll be a firm believer in that old adage, 'less is more'.
YES! I want to subscribe to Hi-Fi World for:-

- £40.00 for 12 months

Your Details

Title   Initial   Surname

Address

Post Code

Daytime Tel:

Start Issue

Delivery Address (if different)

I would like to pay by cheque made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Please debit my VISA  MASTER  SWITCH  AMEX

Security No:  (last three digits printed on the signature strip)

Switch card issue No:  Expiry Date:  

Cardholder Signature: 

Please choose service:-

ZONE 1  USA, Canada, Africa

ZONE 2  Australia, Japan, Korea, China, Middle East & South East Asia

EUROPE  Airmail

£50.00

ZONE 1  Airmail

£60.00

ZONE 2  Airmail

£70.00

Send this form to:
Hi-Fi World, Subscriptions Department
PO Box 464, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire
HP4 2UR

SAVE UP TO £240 ON STAX HEADPHONES WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO HI-FI WORLD FREE postage & packing.

Here's your chance to save 10% off the retail price of any pair of Stax headphones from Simply STAX, the UK's leading retailer of STAX electrostatic earspeakers, when you subscribe to Hi-Fi World magazine!

Subscribe for 12 months for just £40 and get a voucher giving you 10% off the retail price of any single new STAX system from Simply STAX.

This gives you a minimum saving of £34.90 if you purchase the STAX SRS-2020 system and a staggering saving of £239.50 if you purchase the incomparable SR-007 Omega Reference System!

Even on the superb SRS-4040 system reviewed in the August 2005 issue, this means a saving of no less than £99.50 — more than twice the cost of the annual subscription!

See www.simplystax.co.uk/products.html for details of all current STAX products.

THIS OFFER:
- is unique to Hi-Fi World
- is limited to first time subscribers
- is limited to UK residents
- cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer that Simply STAX is promoting
- lets existing subscribers benefit when they get a friend to subscribe to Hi-Fi World, in which case both the subscriber and the friend get the discount voucher.

For Back Issues enquiries please contact the above numbers
Someone in the area I live runs a old Austin A35. Once a family car, by today's standards it is tiny. It reminds me how small cars have grown and grown. "Small" these days is a lot different to times when something like an A35 was a luxury most Britons couldn't afford and the M1 was still being considered by Ernie Marples. Even the Quad 22/II looks quite compact nowadays, although it was a large amplifier in its time.

Big can mean better; whether size is gratuitous or not really depends upon the individual product. No one is going to produce a small Tannoy Lancaster, for example. Horns have to approach an A35 in size to work properly. But that's not to say you can't get real hi-fi from something smaller. Unlike cars, there's no need for hi-fi to grow.

In the past, small loudspeakers like the Rogers LS3/5a and even the Wharfedale Diamond have delivered real quality from a small package. But times move on and these successes cannot be simply repeated, for example, by building another 3/5a just like the last one. The essence of those qualities that made it a success have to be distilled out and moved over into a modern format that suits current expectations and conditions.

My small son has taken to spotting Minis and counting them. Since this is the best way of getting him to walk to the local shops instead of demanding to be driven in the car, I'm all for it, and I'm becoming Mini-aware again as a result. Having piloted Minis in days gone by, I'm not about to climb back into another, 'cos staring at lorry wheels is no fun. All the same, I think the new Mini is a sparkler. It is a clever interpretation of the original, rather than a simple copy, as it could have been. Today's Mini is a modern car into which BMW have cleverly distilled the essence of the original: a fun machine that's fast, sassy, and even slick. I see endless numbers of town cars in my crowded local streets but none have its dazzling presence. In fact, most are prosaically styled and equally prosaically engineered, which is to say, they are boring - inside and out. Hardly surprising then that we're counting Minis everywhere!

Like the Mini, a lot of UK hi-fi has traditionally shone in the lower end of the market, where it has offered an attractive balance of strengths, but especially a nicely honed sound from a well proportioned package at a decent price. I'm not sure either build quality or styling were ever the best, although you may like to argue Quad and Meridian are exceptions. All the same, whilst French and German loudspeakers were consistent in their uncontrolled frequency extremes, Brits largely had the home market to themselves. They also had a following overseas, with all those who got the message that a smooth sound free from boom had a lot going for it.

But times have changed. These days UK loudspeakers are balanced much like those from around the world. Nowadays everyone subscribes to an almost academically flat frequency response and technically, it has become easy to achieve. French and German 'speakers these days sound much like UK speakers, which don't sound any different from Chinese loudspeakers!

The endless stream of mini systems from Japan's big manufacturers don't answer the need for real hi-fi from small packages. They will forever remain an undifferentiated sea of 'product' no matter how hard their manufacturers try to imbue each and every one with special features and a contrived character that just doesn't wash with buyers. They are the audio equivalent of today's mass produced, prosaically engineered small car.

But small hi-fis don't have to be like this. Good, modern, innovative engineering can be packaged in sassy looking and well finished housings to give a product that everyone wants for the right reasons. In this issue we've gathered together some innovative small products that I believe show the way ahead. In loudspeakers especially, midrange domes offer the most promise, but ribbon drivers are likely the way ahead in the longer term.

In sources we have the internet and iTunes, but also this year the 8cm mini-CD will be revived once again, this time as a 15GB recordable Blu-ray disc. With SD cards now up to 1GB, 4GB on the way and 32GB projected, all the background technologies are moving into place for small hi-fi systems of the future to be better than ever.

Whereas the original Mini was a brilliant repackaging of the A35, and today's Mini is a sparkling reinterpretation, tomorrow's hi-fi systems will be more than another repackaging or reinterpretation job. They should have genuinely new technology, that's both innovative and better. It's good engineering at the end of the day, and that's what people want.
"a manufacturer's view of loudspeaker perfection is an intensely arbitrary one..."

David Price

I believe the phrase is, 'going from the sublime to the ridiculous.' Well how else would you describe the move from Meridian's mighty DSP7000 active digital loudspeakers back to my comfortable old reference Quad ESL-989 electrostatics?

There comes a time in every hi-fi reviewer's life when the kit you're using simply has to go. Either the manufacturer wants it back, or you want it out of your house (and believe me, it's usually the latter case - much as many companies think that you storing their stuff for them is them doing you a favour). And so it was that Meridian's affable Eddie Stonham arrived in the company Renault Espace and dutifully lugged them into the 'Espaceship'.

To his eternal credit, Eddie then helped me move the Quads back into their original positions; having vacated them some three months earlier. He even stuck around while I positioned them - with millimetric precision - in my listening room. And so began a voyage of electrostatic rediscovery that's still in full flow...

Now, I'm not having a pop at Meridian, or the DSP7000. Even Quad's marketing supremo Julian Maddock, who spent many years in retail selling the Meridian's predecessors, admits that they're awesome when cranked up in anger. I agree too. I've yet to hear something that's so strong and clean and silly (i.e. PA) volume levels.

This is something you can't claim of the Quads. The 989s are horribly flawed. They go surprisingly loud (surprising, that is, to hi-fi industry professionals who've heard ESL57s and 63s - as opposed to night clubbers), but when it's real Watts you want, their protection circuitry trips and the bass panel(s) go down for a few seconds, which kind of ruins the effect. This is so frustrating. Okay, I admit that Herbie Hancock's 'Rockit' on 45rpm 12" - at flare-flappingly high volumes - isn't the usual fare for these gorgeous loudspeakers, which are more often found playing sedate classic music on CD. But the trouble is, just before the protection circuitry says, 'Goodnight Vienna', the Quads sound sublime. I believe the best adverb to use here is 'tantalisingly' so...

This is what I mean about the ESL-989s being flawed. They are patently not able to mix it with the 'big boys' in this respect. But despite this, I can't help feeling happy to have them back...

Even when you're spending £5,000 (Quads) or £17,000 (Meridians), your money still doesn't buy you all round perfection. Rather, it buys you the manufacturer's view of what perfection is, and that - with loudspeakers more than most hi-fi components - is an intensely arbitrary one. For me, I'm forced to conclude, the Quads come closer to what I want from a speaker.

In some respects, they're stunning. They image like nothing else you've ever heard, bar nothing. Forget dual concentric floorstanders with a front baffle the width of a razor blade - the 989s throw sound into a room in a way that takes the breath away of even folk who couldn't give a stuff about hi-fi - you don't need to know your Elnas from your Black Gates to hear the difference. Feed them with a stereo downmix of a multichannel DVD movie soundtrack and you'll wonder why anyone would ever bother with three (or five) extra boxes.

Better still, they have tactility that takes you right to the door of the recording studio - it's a textural thing, something that in days of yore, your mother would call 'a good tone'. It's real life, and no other speakers I've heard take you as close.

Once again though, these brilliant strengths - abilities that are unmatched - are compromised by stupid inadequacies. The cabinets of the 989s aren't their greatest asset, as they wobble around like sails in the wind. Quad themselves admit, off the record mind, that Stan Curtis's original 'mechanical engineering' on the 989s isn't quite as good as it could be. I've often wondered what they'd sound like if Wilson Benesch had engineered bespoke carbon fibre frames for the Quad panels; probably the best loudspeakers in the world!

Then there's the aforementioned volume limitations, and the fact that the treble isn't as sparkling as it could be. But Quad says that the very latest build of the 989 panels are a teensy bit better in these respects. Still, this is whistling in the dark, as those massive frames sway to and fro when you put serious power into the panels...

Well, nothing gets past Quad, which is why, in a corner of IAG's Shenzhen factory, I spotted the 989's replacement. It's not too dissimilar, but sports a central support rod going from the top of the speaker down to the base, thus - presumably - eliminating that sway at a stroke. These are going to be serious loudspeakers; I suspect it'll be a 'DP purple prose alert' when I get to hear them. The best big speakers in the world (probably) just got better; watch this space for a review soon!
many will be sceptical about the concept of paying for radio

Steve Green

According to Ralph Bernard, Chairman of the UK’s largest commercial radio group, GCap Media, subscription radio in the UK could be only five years away. No doubt your first reaction is ‘pah, you won’t catch me paying to listen to the radio!’ But most of us had the same reaction to the idea of paying to watch TV, yet 43% of all UK households now pay an average of £32 per month to do just that. Will subscription radio prove as compelling? It may, as there are advantages we in the UK aren’t so aware of.

But why is the commercial radio industry casting its greedy little eyes over subscription-based radio when they’re currently trying to persuade us all to get non-subscription DAB radio?

The answer probably lies in some market research commissioned by Ofcom into the listening habits of 18-30 year olds — ‘the iPod generation’ — which led Ofcom’s then Head of Market Intelligence, Peter Davies, to announce at the 2004 Radio Conference that “there was zero tolerance of crappy adverts, inane presenters and repetitive playlists” and that “most [listeners] would seemingly do anything to avoid radio adverts”. Obviously not the best of news for the commercial radio groups when this age-group is their largest source of revenue.

And as we move towards a world where there seems to be a hard-drive in just about everything, the mere thought of listeners fast-forwarding through the adverts will terrify the industry. This could be just as much a threat to radio’s advertising revenue as it is to TV’s — and radio stations can’t exactly slip a bit of product-placement in the middle of a song to offset these losses.

And commercial radio has another problem: because advertising revenue depends on the size of the audience, the music the stations play is carefully selected to appeal to the lowest common denominator, so niche genres are very poorly served. This point was graphically illustrated when Jazz FM — which reputedly never made a profit in its 15-year history — was re-branded as Smooth FM earlier this year. Jazz is a small part of Smooth FM’s output and jazz specialist radio in the UK is now a thing of the past.

So, to cure all of commercial radio’s perceived ills, step forward Subscription Radio! Such a service is likely to be closely modelled on the XM (www.xmradio.com) and Sirius (www.sirius.com) satellite digital radio systems in the US. These systems have notched up 5.4 million subscribers between them since their launches in 2001 and 2002, respectively. For around $10 (£5.80) per month the systems provide 120-130 advert-free radio stations, and the audio quality on offer puts DAB’s to shame.

With such a wide range of stations available, along with the fact that they don’t have to pander to the lowest common denominator in order to deliver large audiences, these systems actually do deliver a wide range of genres, the like of which UK listeners will never see so long as commercial radio relies so heavily on advertising revenue.

The XM and Sirius satellite signals are much stronger than Sky’s TV signals so transmissions can be received using standard car aerials, although reception in cities is reinforced by terrestrial transmitters.

A previous attempt to provide a European satellite digital radio system, called Global Radio, failed to materialise as a result of a lack of interest from institutional investors, but the currently proposed system looks to have a significantly better chance of seeing the light of day. The main backer is SES Global, a really serious player and the operator of the 12 Astra satellites that beam around 1,400 TV and radio channels to 102 million European households. This includes the 7.8 million UK households with satellite receivers — Sky lease bandwidth from SES Global despite the common misconception that Sky owns the satellites from which they broadcast. SES Global’s plan is to launch a satellite to provide radio right across Europe using so-called “spot-beams”, with one beam covering each region that shares a common language, e.g. one for the UK and Ireland, one for German-speaking countries, and so on.

Although no doubt many will be sceptical about the concept of paying for radio — especially with the BBC already producing quality, advert-free content — I for one would happily pay a few pounds per month to listen to radio with decent audio quality on stations that actually play music that I might have a chance of liking! We’ve yet to see whether others will do likewise, but all the evidence so far suggests I won’t be the only one. Could this be where quality radio will come from in future? It’s quite possible. It means if we want both variety and quality, in future we will have to pay for it.
It's well known that a variety of products take inspiration from hi-fi design. Perhaps this is best observed in the car industry with the design of not just car hi-fi, but in elements of the entire dashboard. When the latest Range Rover was launched, designers openly admitted that they used "expensive hi-fi" as a reference point for the dashboard design. Take one look at the symmetrical button layouts, and graphite textures and, it's true, one can't help but think Cyrus and perhaps others too.

Yet hi-fi has long since taken styling cues from other sources, too. Everything from crash helmets to designer chairs to, more obviously, musical instrument design has affected the way products look. A great element of how hi-fi appears is, of course, how it's finished, and for this the greatest influence of all has to be the home interior. When teak was popular in the 1970s, so it bedecked speakers and even hi-fi casings. Much the same was true for black ash in the '80s. During the '90s we saw a move towards beech and maple, with silver being favoured to black. During the '90s black look of the 80's a little overwhelming, I'll be pleased to see manufacturers go back to black.

The first reason is on a point of aesthetics. Whilst it's a matter of personal taste, I can't help but feel that some products simply look better in black. Both Rotel and Exposure products, for example, I find more attractive in black. Perhaps this is because, historically, they both used to be black and therefore there's some nostalgic attraction, but I think there's more to it than that. Get the right black and a product appears sharp yet understated. Yet, whatever your views are on the aesthetics, and I guess I'm still in the minority here, it can't be denied that black is a more practical hue. For a start, the finish seems to be more consistent and durable. I've seen black and silver amps', from the same company, that, after a year or two, look to be in a very different state. Whilst the black design is as new, the silver one has flaking or faded patches and is more vulnerable to scuffs — unless it's unpainted aluminium. Even when a company does get the finish right, it doesn't mean that they'll be on the ball when it comes to legends. White writing on a black finish cannot, I think, be beaten for clarity. White writing on silver however is, at best, dubious. Yet this is exactly what you'll find on Cambridge's otherwise exemplary Azur range. What it means is that even those with excellent sight will have trouble seeing the volume level of source selection from a distance, whilst those with poor sight could struggle even when close up. When the black Cambridge products offer such clarity and, considering the price, design flair, this is especially disappointing. Then there are the chrome plated products...

Anyone that's ever worked in any retail environment involving chrome plated products of any sort, will know what a pain they are to keep clean. People's natural response when faced with a shiny and beautiful chrome object is to touch it. From then on, it never looks the same and is defaced with smears; unless a regular troop is set up to constantly wipe the product down. I remember this with Audio Innovations Alto amp and whilst suitably wowed at first (it was flying saucer shaped), it didn't take me long to prefer the design in the alternative crackle black finish.

Whilst it won't happen over night, don't be surprised to see these pages becoming increasingly filled with mobile phones — a market leader in trends if every there was. Black is the coolest mobile hue, and the companies are keen to let you know. Motorola, in particular, even promote a limited edition of their popular V3 razor phone. So, just as hi-fi followed the home and mobile in the late '90s, so it looks set to do the same again now. Well, all I can say is that it's about time! Whilst I am all for variety and I did find the whole shades of black look of the 80's a little overwhelming, I'll be pleased to see manufacturers go back to black.
When, at the end of a lifetime conspicuous for commercial profit, the British Speculative Builder is eventually called to account, he must surely face a long list of accusations. Most obvious of these would be his responsibility for making so much of this precious country unnecessarily ugly and its denizens needlessly uncomfortable and impoverished, but somewhere down the list should stand the charge of being the Enemy of Hi-Fi. How often do we hear of music-lovers, having lavished much care and money on such apparatus as they might aspire to enjoy, finding foul of room acoustics which rob them of much that they should hear and confuse what remains audible?

Perhaps the maxim caveat emptor should apply! After all, the speculative builder is not in business to cater for that minority of the home-hunting populace having an educated sensitivity to music; he is in business to make money.

The architect may come under a different scrutiny. He must cater to the expressed requirements of a singular client, who may or may not know how his requirements can be met. For instance I would like, given the necessary wealth (it is too late now even to seek it), to have a house under an hyperbolic paraboloid roof. The only purist example that I have visited socially is owned by a scientist who may or may not have visited where a distinguished architect has been assisted by a notable acoustician. I am not confident that anyone else would do any better.

Having some interest in modern — Bauhaus or later — architecture, I enjoy visiting the occasional domestic example, and recently came across one in which the owner's desire to hear good music well was effectively met by his architect. That owner was an industrialist and philanthropist — the late Stanley Picker — whose particular joy was in collecting good 20th-century sculptures and paintings, which are on display everywhere in the house that he had built on Kingston Hill in the 1960s. He also loved classical music, and great pains were clearly taken to enable him to enjoy it at home; yet the spatial arrangements made were not at all what you might expect.

The house is largely open-plan, but various sections are subtly separated from each other by shifts in elevation, orientation and lighting, without succumbing to partitioning. What is called his 'music centre' is, however, concealed decently behind what are in effect cupboard doors: beneath a respectable collection of LPs I noted a fine Garrard transcription deck with an unfamiliar, but exceedingly handsome arm, and amongst other things a machine for 8-track cassettes, very much a sign of Mr Picker's times. Beneath the machinery, hidden behind heavy horizontal wooden slats about 30 inches high, lurked the loudspeakers.

The surprise was that they faced into the shallowest part of the listening area and snapped my fingers. One in which the owner's desire to enjoy such spacious and dramatic shapes in our domestic interiors, such a shame that most of us are doomed to live and listen in little boxy coops. Yet we can fight against it: open all internal doors, serving-hatches and stairways, remove the front glazing from display cupboards and book-cases (nothing should come between a man and his books!), and generally make the sound-space as big and irregular as you can. It works.
Single ended purity

Our Parallel Single Ended (PSE) power amplifiers offer the ultimate in sound quality. Each monobloc has two highly acclaimed 300B triodes delivering 20 watts into an 8 ohm load.

The front end consists of a 6AU6 pentode feeding an ECC82 driver.

The ultra-quiet power supply uses a 5U4 rectifier combined with a custom 10H choke. Both mains and output transformer are purpose-built complex layer devices that are so linear that feedback (a normally unavoidable compromise to reign in and control most amplifiers) can be completely switched out.

This facility, operating in pure Class A is available only on a few world-class machines and produces a sound so open and dynamic that has to be heard to be believed.

Push Pull Power

Sharing the same chassis and look as the PSE the push pull (PP) version is designed for people who prefer a little more power. Producing 26 watts it can handle most modern loudspeakers with ease. Again without feedback this version uses a 6AU6 pentode for input but a 5687 as a phase splitter.

KiT300 has volume and input selector knobs controlling a high quality ALPS Blue pot and a long life rotary switch respectively.

The front panel is our usual 6mm anodised aluminium panel punched to suit either the KiT or KaT variant.

The chassis is manufactured from 2mm thick aluminium with our black powder coat finish.

Extra space has been allowed at the front to enable upgraded pots to be fitted if required.

A minimalistic circuit capable of delivering 9 watts per channel consists of 5U4 rectification, input into the designer's choice, the dual triode 6SN7GT driving the classic 300B.

The signal path, short and clean greatly simplifies construction without compromise as our philosophy of using high quality custom transformers and large choke still ensures that the sought after and much imitated WAD sound quality survives.

Dimensions: 18Kg, 390mm wide, 330mm deep and 200mm high (with valves).

Available to pre order now, full details in next months DIY Supplement.

Power Supply Unit (PSU-II) ....... £ 155.00
Pre-amplifier (PRE-II) ............. £ 215.00
Phono Stage (PHONO-II) ......... £ 130.00
Moving coil step-up transformer .. £ 30.00

WAD. We're proud of our Sound
KEL84 is an affordable amplifier for those who want to enjoy the valve sound, but from a simple, easy to build kit. It uses inexpensive EL84 output valves, known for their sweet sound, in conventional push-pull arrangement to provide 15 watts into an 8 ohm load. The transformers are our own high quality Ultra Linear design made in the UK. Up front, the circuit employs an ECF80 input / phase splitter valve which contributes to the KEL84's extremely smooth sound.

For simplicity the KEL84 is built on a printed circuit board. A strong steel chassis is then fronted by a 3mm thick anodised aluminium front panel and brushed aluminium knobs. There are two versions available, a single input version with volume control and an integrated version with five line level inputs and tape loop. The integrated version also features an ALPS blue volume control and chrome plated transformer covers as standard.

The KEL84 will highlight all the intricacies and depth of detail in your favourite recordings whilst retaining a warmth and fullness that is almost exclusive to valve amps and is rare at this price point.

KEL84 weighs 10Kg. External dimensions with valves are 300mm(w)x270mm(d)x150mm(h)

KEL84 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT £335.00

Our 6550 series amplifiers are built around the rugged 6550 beam tetrode that’s popular in America. This valve is widely available and at a good price. This enables us to provide a high quality amplifier kit at realistic price. Producing no less than 40 watts our 6550 is a power house. The difference between our 6550 and most others is that we use valve rectification (5U4) and a choke pi filter, for a power supply that is quiet and free from solid-state hardness. This is a true high-end design from Andy Grove. With it’s custom designed and made transformers it is a cut above many 6550’s, with enough power to drive most loudspeakers, including insensitive electrostatics for example.

The 6550 is available in two versions, the integrated Kit6550 with ALPS volume control five line level inputs and a tape monitor circuit or the KaT6550 power amplifier for use with a separate pre-amp.

The amplifier weighs 19Kg. Dimensions are 390mm(w)x330mm(d)x220mm(h)

Prices shown include valves. Also available without valves on request.

KIT6550 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT £615.00

The Headphone II amplifier is a beautifully simple design using Mullard ECL83 valves, a triode and power pentode in the same envelope. It works from any line level source i.e an amplifiers tape or pre amp out sockets. The circuit uses high specification EI output transformers that can drive any headphone load from 16 ohms to over 300 ohms depending on how the secondaries are wired.

The Headphone II is a pure Class A single ended design with the power pentode connected in triode configuration for sonic purity and is as quiet as a mouse. Treble has the crispness of the best solid state but with the tonal resolution and delicacy associated with valves. Bass is punchy and controlled without becoming artificial.

Dimensions are 270mm(w)x275mm(d)x85mm(h)

HEADPHONE II KIT £205.00
The practical guide to building, modifying, fault finding and repairing valve amplifiers.

A hands-on approach to valve electronics, classic and modern - with a minimum of theory. Planning, fault finding and testing illustrated by step by step examples.

Building Valve Amplifiers is a unique hands-on guide for anyone wanting to build own electronic equipment or to gain a deeper knowledge of tube amplifiers.

Particular attention has been paid to answering questions commonly asked by newcomers to the world of vacuum tubes, whether audio enthusiasts tackling their first build, or more experienced amplifier designers seeking to learn the ropes of working with valves.

The practical side of this book is reinforced by numerous clear illustrations throughout.

Price £20 plus £2 p&p

Many more titles available, please check www.worldaudiodesign.com for more details

The Williamson Amplifier by D.T.N.Williamson

Offers practical advice on how to build and set up the amplifier for best results.

40pp Paper back

£9.95 + £1.50 P&P

By Ben Duncan - International authority in audio quality and electronics.

A comprehensive handbook on power amplifiers covering introductory material; an overview of global requirements; interfacing and processing; classes, and modes; features of the power stage; the power supply; specifications and testing; the rationale and procedures of real-world testing; choice, application installation, set-up and maintenance.

£46.99 + £2.00 P+P

Douglas Self has dedicated himself to demystifying amplifier design and establishing empirical design techniques based on electronic design principles and experimenal data.

Ideal read for professional audio designers and electronic engineers; advanced amateur audiophiles and electronic designers; audio engineers involved in using and maintaining high-end domestic and professional audio systems.

£26.99 + £2.00 P+P

Stirling Electronics is unrivalled as a highly practical introduction for Hobbyists, students and technicians.

Keith Brindley introduces readers to the functions of the main component types, their uses, and the basic principles of building and designing electronic circuits.

Breadboard layouts make this very much a ready-to-run book for the experimenter; and the use of multimeter, but not oscilloscope, puts this practical exploration of electronics within reach of every home enthusiast's pocket.

£9.99 + £2.00 P&P

Morgan Jones's Valve Amplifiers has been widely recognised as the most complete guide to valve amplifier design, modification, analysis, construction and maintenance written for over 30 years.

The author's straightforward approach, using as little maths as possible, makes this book ideal for those with limited knowledge of the field as well as being the standard reference test for experts in valve audio and a wider audience of audio engineers facing design challenges involving valves.

Price £30 plus £2 p&p

Many more titles available, please check www.worldaudiodesign.com for more details.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMPLIFIER DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE (inc VAT)</th>
<th>PARTS DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE (inc VAT)</th>
<th>PARTS DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE (inc VAT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KaT6550 with valves</td>
<td>£ 580.00</td>
<td>KaT300 with valves</td>
<td>£ 720.00</td>
<td>300B PSE output transformer (each)</td>
<td>£ 110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KaT6550 without valves</td>
<td>£ 450.00</td>
<td>KaT300 without valves</td>
<td>£ 550.00</td>
<td>300B PP output transformer (each)</td>
<td>£ 110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT6550 with valves</td>
<td>£ 615.00</td>
<td>KT300 with valves</td>
<td>£ 765.00</td>
<td>Kell84 PCB</td>
<td>£ 30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT6550 without valves</td>
<td>£ 485.00</td>
<td>KT300 without valves</td>
<td>£ 600.00</td>
<td>Kell34 PCB</td>
<td>£ 12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kel84 integrated (with valves)</td>
<td>£ 335.00</td>
<td>6550 mains transformer</td>
<td>£ 120.00</td>
<td>Kell80 PCB (pair)</td>
<td>£ 52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kel84 single input (with valves)</td>
<td>£ 285.00</td>
<td>Kel84 mains transformer</td>
<td>£ 60.00</td>
<td>KECL82 PCB</td>
<td>£ 25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSU-II</td>
<td>£ 185.00</td>
<td>PSU-II mains transformer</td>
<td>£ 40.00</td>
<td>Headphone II PCB</td>
<td>£ 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRE-II</td>
<td>£ 215.00</td>
<td>300B mains transformer</td>
<td>£ 115.00</td>
<td>PSU-II PCB</td>
<td>£ 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAS-II</td>
<td>£ 165.00</td>
<td>6550 choke</td>
<td>£ 20.00</td>
<td>PRE-III PCB</td>
<td>£ 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHONO-II</td>
<td>£ 130.00</td>
<td>Kell84 choke</td>
<td>£ 40.00</td>
<td>PHONO-II PCB</td>
<td>£ 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headphone II</td>
<td>£ 285.00</td>
<td>300B choke</td>
<td>£ 20.00</td>
<td>Tag board</td>
<td>£ 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE with valves</td>
<td>£ 1197.00 per pair</td>
<td>6550 output transformer (pair)</td>
<td>£ 130.00</td>
<td>ALPS 50K dual potentiometer</td>
<td>£ 14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PP with valves</td>
<td>£ 1197.00 per pair</td>
<td>Kell84 output transformer (pair)</td>
<td>£ 90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PP without valves</td>
<td>£ 895.00 per pair</td>
<td>PRE-II driver transformer (pair)</td>
<td>£ 80.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jensen Capacitors (630v)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacitor Value</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.01uF</td>
<td>Aluminium Foil</td>
<td>£ 10.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.01uF</td>
<td>Copper Foil</td>
<td>£ 15.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1uF</td>
<td>Aluminium Foil</td>
<td>£ 12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1uF</td>
<td>Copper Foil</td>
<td>£ 18.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22uF</td>
<td>Aluminium Foil</td>
<td>£ 14.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22uF</td>
<td>Copper Foil</td>
<td>£ 22.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.47uF</td>
<td>Aluminium Foil</td>
<td>£ 16.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.47uF</td>
<td>Copper Foil</td>
<td>£ 28.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1uF</td>
<td>Aluminium Foil</td>
<td>£ 17.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jupiter Beeswax Capacitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacitor Value</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.01uF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£ 10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.022uF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£ 10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.047uF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£ 10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1uF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£ 10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22uF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£ 11.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.47uF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£ 13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1uF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£ 17.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Auricap Capacitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacitor Value</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1uF</td>
<td>400V</td>
<td>£ 6.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.22uF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£ 10.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.47uF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£ 12.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1uF</td>
<td>400V</td>
<td>£ 7.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2uF</td>
<td>400V</td>
<td>£ 14.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other values / voltages available - please call

B9A Ceramic Chassis Base (4) | £ 4.00
Octal Ceramic Chassis Base (4) | £ 4.00
Switchcraft Gold Phono Plug | £ 2.44
Switchcraft Silver Plated Phono Plug | £ 4.00

More components now available at www.worldaudiodesign.com

**Leads & Connectors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.6mm Pure Silver Wire (10M)</td>
<td>£ 23.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Plated Phono Socket</td>
<td>£ 2.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Plated Speaker Post (pair)</td>
<td>£ 7.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UX4 Ceramic Valve Base</td>
<td>£ 2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9A Ceramic Chassis Base (4)</td>
<td>£ 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octal Ceramic Chassis Base (4)</td>
<td>£ 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switchcraft Gold Phono Plug</td>
<td>£ 2.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switchcraft Silver Plated Phono Plug</td>
<td>£ 4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lead Free Soldering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solder Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antex CSL 18 watt soldering iron</td>
<td>£ 16.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antex XSL 25 watt soldering iron</td>
<td>£ 16.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement tips for CSL iron</td>
<td>£ 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement tips for XSL iron</td>
<td>£ 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead free solder (2.5% silver, 0.8mm wire)</td>
<td>£ 1.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2M tube</td>
<td>£ 2.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100g reel</td>
<td>£ 4.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Help and advice...**

Personal callers are welcome to collect their purchases in person or visit our Demo Room but please phone ahead especially if making a long journey as we can't always be there to greet you.

**WARNING**

As all the kits are capable of producing high voltages they require diligence and extreme care to build safely. Read the safety instructions thoroughly before construction. You must be able to solder to a reasonable standard and be able to read a circuit diagram. The KEL84 and Series II kits are generally the most straightforward to construct as they utilise PCBs. None of the kits are suitable for children to build without total supervision.

If you are in any doubt about your ability to build one of our kits, give us a call! We'll give you straightforward, honest advice to enable you to pick a kit to suit your pocket and ability. We hail from an electronics background and have test-built every kit we sell. If you need help during assembly or just want to check something give us a call.

Telephone 0845 2575600 (local rate). During evenings and weekends you will automatically be transferred to a technical support number at the same local call rate. International customers please call 44 1245 450651.

If you need further help we have a collect and repair service at reasonable rates based on workshop time. We can also arrange for kits to be built to order and your specification.

Telephone 0845 2575600

Post orders to FREEPOST WORLD AUDIO DESIGN (no stamp needed)

All parts prices shown include VAT

**Prices are correct at time of print, 05/07/05 but can change. If you wish to purchase a pre-built item, please phone for a quote / Valves included except where otherwise stated. E&OE**
If you ever get a hankering for the sound of the amplified mouth organ, the 'harp' by any other name, then bluesman Little Walter is the place you want to be. Previously the domain of novelty acts, the harp was taken by Little Walter and turned into a screaming work of pure evil genius. His innovative approach stretched the boundaries of the instrument into areas it wasn't supposed to roam which lead to many a jaw to be dropped during his performances. Little Walter (real name Marion Walter Jacobs) luckily fell in with blues legends Tampa Red and Big Bill Broonzy. However, it wasn't until he started recording with Muddy Waters that the earth began to move, it's never settled down since. He quickly became the Chess studio's resident artist — which is how he became a chart topper, the amazing Juke, which kicks off side two of this collected works, originally released in 1964. This 180gm album includes many of Walter's Top Ten R&B hits, including 'Sad Hours', 'Mean Old World', 'Tell Me Mama' and 'Off the Wall', plus a lively 'My Babe'.

The demands on a hi-fi setup are quite unique when playing back music from this time period and of this genre. That slap-back echo on Chess and Sun recordings, the mix of Howlin' Wolf or Otis Redding's voice saturation in their music, the intensity of sound from Robert Johnson recording into the corner of the room. The incredible Chess recording sound, which includes this Little Walter production, was achieved by using different lengths of drainpipes as reverb tunnels; that is why Walter's vocals sound the way they do. The album's recording techniques create a larger-than-life effect and a great recording. No one actually sounds like that until they are recorded and produced to create the desired effect which brings into close focus the, surely, redundant argument of buying a hi-fi system to replicate the 'live' sound of the studio. Hi-fi replicates the mastering, no more...

BENNY CARTER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
FURTHER DEFINITIONS
Speakers Corner/Impulse AS 12

Benny Carter was a multi-talented man. Yes, he was known as an excellent alto-sax player (with only Johnny Hodges challenging him for the top spot during the 1930s). This 180gm album includes many of Walter's Top Ten R&B hits, including 'Sad Hours', 'Mean Old World', 'Tell Me Mama' and 'Off the Wall', plus a lively 'My Babe'.

The demands on a hi-fi setup are quite unique when playing back music from this time period and of this genre. That slap-back echo on Chess and Sun recordings, the mix of Howlin' Wolf or Otis Redding's voice saturation in their music, the intensity of sound from Robert Johnson recording into the corner of the room. The incredible Chess recording sound, which includes this Little Walter production, was achieved by using different lengths of drainpipes as reverb tunnels; that is why Walter's vocals sound the way they do. The album's recording techniques create a larger-than-life effect and a great recording. No one actually sounds like that until they are recorded and produced to create the desired effect which brings into close focus the, surely, redundant argument of buying a hi-fi system to replicate the 'live' sound of the studio. Hi-fi replicates the mastering, no more...

BENNY CARTER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
FURTHER DEFINITIONS
Speakers Corner/Impulse AS 12

Benny Carter was a multi-talented man. Yes, he was known as an excellent alto-sax player (with only Johnny Hodges challenging him for the top spot during the 1930s). However, he was also a top composer and arranger (he contributed arrangements to Fletcher Henderson and the mighty Duke Ellington) and could play a mean tenor, clarinet, piano and trumpet too. He also led a full playing life and didn't pass away until July 2003 when he was 95. This album was released in 1962 and features a superb line-up that includes: Coleman Hawkins, Jo Jones, Phil Woods, Charles Ruse, Dick Katz, Jimmy Garrison and John Collins. Carter's arranging skills come to the fore on this album. A particularly apt example being his work on the track, 'Body & Soul', which was a massive hit for band member, Coleman Hawkins. Carter allows Hawkins freedom and space to stretch his skills to the maximum. In addition, Blue Star and Doozy prove to be two of Carter's finest originals. The package is a true copy of the original with no indications that this reissue is a replica. There are no tell-tale bar-codes or manufacturer's details, all of that is, instead, placed on the accompanying shrink-wrap plus inserts. Speakers Corner, when issuing re-releases, have an intriguing policy towards mastering. Whilst utilising original master tapes the company states its wish to reproduce, "...the original intentions of the musicians and recording engineers which could not be realised at the time due to technical limitations." The mastering of this heavyweight 180g vinyl displays effective silences and impressive dynamics throughout the whole spectrum of the work, as another — this album is sparkling from the first track until the last. Faithfulness to the original is top priority, not the interpretation of the original and there is certainly, says the company, no such thing as a 'Speakers Corner Sound'. Well produced, the tone of the mastering is also very 'warm' which suits the sax-heavy content of the album.
BILLY FURY
THE SOUND OF FURY DEMOS
EARMARK 42058
He was Britain's own Elvis Presley. Born Ronald Wycherley, on April 17th 1940, in Liverpool, it was in May of 1958 that Ron entered Percy F. Phillips demo recording booth to cut a number of tracks, mostly inspired by that man, Elvis. It was these tracks, along with an essential photograph, that were sent to Larry Parnes — a major and powerful figure in UK's national entertainment. Ronnie duly took his guitar to meet Parnes, strummed a few of his songs, had a quick rehearsal and, before he knew it, was playing in front of an ecstatic audience. The following day Billy Fury joined the tour and started on a journey that was to bring him many Top 40 hits and to record what is widely regarded as the greatest British rockabilly album of all time, 'The Sound Of Fury'. A highly collectable item and a firm favourite among R&R fans, this legendary album has now spawned an album of demos recorded on a domestic tape recorder giving the listener an 'in' on the creation of the original 'The Sound Of Fury' album.

This 180g album has already been released on CD, to much acclaim. However, there is something special about this vinyl version which helps draw a clear line under CD's physical restrictions and inherent marketability problems. The original album was released in a 10" format, with a suitably dramatic pose from Fury adjacent to the emotionally charged title font. This new demos release duplicates that format almost exactly, providing the same artwork plus the extra word 'demos'. For those who remember or are fans of Fury this vinyl release will draw the eye immediately as it generates the look and feel of those original rocking times. For those of a younger age, it offers an excellent retro angle to their own collection — the 10" format was, of course, a very popular format during the '50s. For those who own the original album it is also a perfect companion piece in both size and appearance. The look and feel of this album, therefore, is just as important as its contents. What other musical format can generate so many emotions without even being played?

JOHNNY CASH
ORIGINAL SUN SINGLES '55-'58
SUNDAZED/SUN LP 5179
One of the undoubted stars of country music, Cash was much more than that, he was a great of music itself. He recorded more than 1,500 songs and they can be found on around 500 albums, counting only American and European releases. More of his albums, 45 in total, remain in print today than most artists ever make. He is one of the very few people in the history of music to sell more than 50 million records. In fact, people forget just how hot Johnny Cash was, when his sales career was at its zenith. In the Autumn of 1969, Johnny Cash was the hottest act in the world, selling around 250,000 albums per month of his Folsom Prison and San Quentin albums. At that time, he was even outselling The Beatles. He's won 11 Grammys, appeared in many films, hosted his own TV series but, probably more than any of these, he communicated. He was never fixed into one genre, he appealed to country, folk, pop and rock fans. All of this from a poor sharecropper's son from Kingsland, Arkansas, USA, who sang to himself while picking cotton in the fields.

Cash rose to prominence from his association with, and work for, the famous Sun label — a label which, at that time, also included the likes of Elvis Presley and Jerry Lee Lewis. Cash's first single, 'Hey Porter', had a disappointing debut. But his follow-up, the 1955, 'Cry, Cry, Cry', drew national attention. 'Folsom Prison Blues' went into the Top Five in country singles in 1956, and 'I Walk the Line' became Cash's first No.1 country hit. In 1957, he made his first appearance at the Grand Ole Opry. And by 1958, he'd published 50 songs, sold more than six million records and moved to the Columbia label. All of the latter songs are present on this invaluable album, plus many more. Excellently mastered on 180g and beautifully packaged, the singles are not only collected but illustrated on the cover. Utilising the original masters, the vinyl format is the true home for these Sun-sourced classics.

CONTACT:
Vivante: 0123 822 186
www.vivante.co.uk
When detail matters......

The new MRS equipment support from Henley Designs, serious about sound!

Henley Designs 01235 511166
www.henleydesigns.co.uk

Johann Sebastian would have been very proud.

The Kontrapunkt series from Ortofon. Named as a sign of respect for possibly the greatest, and the last, of Johan Sebastian Bach's works - The XIXth Contrapunctus. From around £400 and available from most quality Hi-Fi stores.

Distributed by Henley Designs, 01235 511166, www.henleydesigns.co.uk
89 NEWS
All the latest from the weird and wonderful world of DIY hi-fi.

90 BOOKSHELF TRANSMISSION LINE SPEAKER
Neville Roberts manages to squeeze a line into a small box.

94 GET THAT CROSSOVER OUTSIDE THE BOX!
Albert Lee removes a crossover and improves the sound dramatically.

97 BOOK REVIEW
Neville Roberts checks out a book on classic audio and hi-fi design.
Falco' ectronics
http://www.falcon-components.co.uk

Full Price List and Focal details on Web Site

DRIVE UNITS: by FOCAL & SEAS,
and a pick of the best from other manufacturers.

100+ CROSSOVER NETWORKS: Active & Passive, Components, Accessories.
New LS3/5A type Crossovers & Components
PLUS P.A./Professional Sound Equipment

Speaker Repairs also available – Contact for details.

Dedicated back in stock

COMPONENTS
Solen Polypropylene capacitors, 0.1mF to 100mF.
NEW Values: 3.0mF 400v 5% & 9.1mF 250v 2.5%
Polyester and Polycarbonate Film Capacitors, 0.1mF to 100mF.
ALCAP Reversible Electrolytic Capacitors (Non-Polar):
50v, 100v & Low Loss, 2mF to 600mF.
FALCON Custom-wound Inductors.
AIRCORED 0.36 – 1.25mm wire; IRON DUST. 1.0mm wire
TAPPED INDUCTORS: 0-10mH in 1mH steps & 0-ImH in 0.5mH steps

Focal Unit Range
Price List & Unit Specs FREE on Web site - available in .pdf format

A range of Falcon Designed and Manufactured Units coming later this year.

8 inch - 15 inch
12 inch and 15 inch on Die-cast Magnesium Chassis.

SUPPLIERS TO THE TRADE SINCE 1972
Send for our FREE price list PL32: Just send a large S.A.E. (47p stamp) or US$3 bill overseas, Europe US$2 bill, 2 or 3 International Reply Coupons (IRC) to:- (Dept HEW) Unit 12 Damgate Industrial Estate, Damgate Lane, ACLE, Norwich, Norfolk. NR13 3DJ Tel (0)1493 751100

FALCO’ ELECTRONICS

WHITE NOISE

AUDIO KITS, MODULES, COMPONENTS

PRODUCTS INCLUDE:- Power Amplifiers 30-250W, Preamplifiers, Phono stages, Active Crossovers, Power Supplies, Buffer Amplifiers, Balanced line drivers / receivers, Stepped attenuators, Gold plated connectors, Cables, Capacitors, Resistors, Semiconductors, Transformers, Subwoofers, Loudspeaker drive units

WHITE NOISE
II STATION ROAD
BEARDSDEN
GLASGOW
G61-4AW

Web: http://www.wnaudio.com
Email: david.white38@ntlworld.com
Tel: 0141-942-2460 (until 9pm)
Fax: 0141-587-7377

Your Favorite Audio – One New Magazine!

- PROJECTS
- REVIEWS
- THE NEWEST TECHNOLOGIES
- AUDIO CLASSROOM
- and Much More!

Subscribe To This Great Monthly Publication Today!

Only $59.95 US for 12 Issues!

audioXpress • PO Box 876 • Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA • Phone: 603-924-9464
Fax: 603-924-9467 • E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com

www.audioXpress.com
MULLARD RE-BORN
The valve manufacturer electro-harmonix has acquired the trademarks of the two legendary valve brands Mullard and Tung-Sol. They claim: “Our vacuum tube engineers spared no detail in ensuring perfect replication and performance. Expect creamy, smooth resonance and well-defined character that will fully enhance everything about your sound.” Not content with sounding ‘right’, I suppose these new valves will taste good as well, with their “creamy, smooth resonance”. Resonance! Usually we don’t want that! But I’ll go along with the “well-defined character”, although in an ideal world, a complete lack of character, often called neutrality, would be preferable. The thing to be aware of is sale policy. Soon it will not be easy to tell if valves sold as “New Old Stock Mullard” were actually made by Mullard many years ago but never sold or used, or if they are in fact brand new valves not made by Mullard at all, but by electro-harmonix. I look forward to a review in this magazine, inevitably comparing genuine NOS Mullard valves with the new ones from electro-harmonix. Will they be sold in a blue box with the red Mullard logo? Will they look identical now that electro-harmonix owns the trademarks? Will they sound exactly the same? Will they be priced cheaper than NOS Mullard stock? Only time will tell!

MISSING THE MAINS POINT? - a letter to the editor:
I was glad to see Albert Lee’s article The Main Thing in the June issue on constructing a mains distribution unit. While offering clear guidance on many constructional aspects I was a little disappointed, I feel many enthusiasts could take the opportunity to build something that works even better with little extra effort and cost.

To me, one of the chief benefits of making your own distribution board is the ability to get a proper ‘star’ connection. In a ‘standard’ distribution board, the wiring typically consists of a long strip of punched brass which is daisy chained, socket to socket along the board. This means that current draw in the end sockets will affect the earlier ones. Joining all the wires at a single point will reduce this effect. Star earthing is typically ‘good practice’ in amplifiers, but it applies to power supplies too (All the Neutros together, Phase together and Earth together).

Secondly I’d suggest that anyone of constructivist tendencies consider the evils of contacts. The Hi-Fi world is awash with assorted snake oils that can be used to treat contacts. While these vary in effectiveness and cost they do speak to the core problem that electrical contacts degrade with time. Thus I would politely suggest that if you are interested in building a mains distribution unit you consider which contacts are strictly necessary. Do you actually need an individual socket to have a switch? Is an extra isolating switch necessary? (The distribution board may be plugged into a switched outlet). Albert describes fixing an IEC socket, presumably this is so that he can experiment with prewired mains cords. Readers who maintain long term monogamous relationships with their cables may eliminate an unnecessary contact by hard wiring the cable to the distribution point.

A couple of other points for readers to consider if they are interested in building such a unit. Twist phase and neutral conductors together as this helps reduce radiated electrical noise. This may also be helped by a metal enclosure but this adds to safety issues. Consider using single sockets as the internal wiring of double ones isn’t great and makes it harder to do a proper star connection. A separate article in the June issue dealt with mains filtering, combining the two projects is reasonable and potentially productive.

Simon Brown

FRONT PANEL EXPRESS
Should you be looking for a custom designed solution to your kit building, you probably can’t do better that a visit to www.frontpanelexpress.com where you will find a small design program that you can download. This program is used to design your chassis, front panel or whatever you want in metal. You can have any size or shape of hole made in their range of pre-anodised aluminium sheets of various thicknesses and colours. You have to design it yourself. Once done, you e-mail your design to the factory and their machines make your metalwork for you - directly from the file you send. So any mistake is undoubtedly yours - be warned! Although based in the US, they told me that European customers should contact the Berlin factory for their orders. Details on the site, as usual.

Example of the colours available on Front Panel Express metalwork.

Example of a back panel with holes for connectors, etc.
Eighth-Wave

Transmission line loudspeakers can produce a tight and well extended bass response in a domestic environment and are reasonably tolerant of acoustically unhelpful room dimensions. The quarter-wave transmission lines that grace our sitting room (my wife would disagree with my choice of verb here, favouring 'dominate') extend well down into the sub-audible range, without the sound becoming muddy or boomy. The deep organ notes around 16Hz in my recording of the second movement of Saint Saens Organ Symphony No. 3 are clearly reproduced on my system and are felt more than heard. So when I wanted to construct some low-cost bookshelf speakers for use in my study, I decided that an eighth-wave design would best meet my needs.

ENCLOSURE DESIGN

Before describing how to make a pair of these loudspeakers, a word or two on the choice of enclosure is in order.

All enclosure designs seek to tame the natural resonance of the bass driver, which causes a peak in the bass response at the resonant frequency with smaller peaks at the various harmonics. Another requirement is to extend the bass below resonance and do all this without too great an efficiency loss. Finally, they have to acoustically couple the drive units to the room. This is by no means an easy task as a room suitable for living in is not best suited for listening, unless one is prepared to stick egg boxes in strategic places along the walls!

The simplest enclosure to build is the sealed box, which is also incorrectly called the infinite baffle design. The sealed box will certainly dampen the cone excursions around resonance. Unfortunately, it does nothing to extend the response below resonance and it is not the most efficient design.

Horn loudspeakers come in various guises, the most popular of these being the reflex enclosures. They are more efficient than the sealed box and will certainly control the resonance but, in my humble opinion, they are not much good at coupling with the room.

This brings us to the transmission line design. If one considers a quarter-wave design, the length of the line is chosen to be a quarter of the wavelength of the natural resonant frequency of the bass driver, with a few adjustments that will be discussed later. The line is simply a resonance tube, like any wind instrument. However, unlike an organ pipe, it needs to work over a range of frequencies. At the bass driver's resonant frequency, the port will reflect the wave back to the driver, and this wave will be in anti-phase to the rear of the cone that produced it. This will control the resonance, as with a reflex enclosure.

These anti-phase resonances will also occur at every quarter wavelength and this will have the effect of controlling the various harmonics, unlike a reflex enclosure. It is also why an eighth-wave line will work at constraining the peaks in the bass response.

At frequencies below resonance, the anti-phase emanating from the rear of the cone (relative to the front of the cone) emerge from the exit port in-phase and therefore reinforce the response and extend the range of the loudspeaker.

Another benefit is that the inevitable eigentones and other room resonances can be picked up by the port and fed back into the rear of the woofer cone, which can help to...
cancel them out. With correct positioning, the loudspeakers can adjust to suit your listening environment!

However, it is not all good news. Odd-order harmonics will reach the end of the line out of phase and would tend to reinforce unwanted resonances of the bass driver. This problem can be addressed by tapering the cross-section of the line, which spreads out and hence reduces the effect of these anti-resonances. The necessary folding of the line also contributes to this effect. Additionally, the introduction of some long-haired wool into the port will also reduce these undesirable effects. This must not be too excessive though, as bass performance would suffer.

So is an eighth-wave line as good as a quarter-wave? Well, frankly no. Although it is still pretty good at taming the resonances, it is less effective in the other areas. However, a quarter-wave line would just be too big for a bookshelf design and these inefficiencies can be minimised with careful design, such as not over-tapering the line, etc.

A PRACTICAL DESIGN

The first step is to choose the drive units. For a bookshelf speaker, a two-unit system is most suitable with one drive unit for the high frequencies (the tweeter) and the other for the midrange and low frequencies (the woofer). I was fortunate to have a pair of KEF T27 dome tweeters available. Alas, these are no longer made, but there are some good equivalents available. I recommend the use of the Seas H831 or H457 units. A good match to the 127 for the woofer is the KEF B110, but once again these are no longer made, but there are some good equivalents available. I recommend the use of the Seas H831 or H457 units.

A good match to the T27 for the woofer is the KEF B110, but once again these are no longer available. I therefore opted for a Seas P17-RCY/R, which is a 6.5” woofer and, like the B110, has a free-air resonance of around 35Hz. This particular flavour of the P17-RCY has a bullet-shaped phase plug in the centre that reduces resonances that would otherwise occur in the volume between the dust cap and the pole piece. The recommended frequency range of this unit is 40Hz - 4KHz. KEF recommend the T27 is used with a crossover frequency of 3.5KHz, which will suit the Seas P17-RCY nicely. This frequency is also suitable for the other Seas tweeters mentioned above.

As I touched upon earlier, there are some other factors that have to be taken into consideration when calculating the length of the line. Firstly, the introduction of long-haired wool as a dampening material also has the effect of reducing the effective velocity of sound due to the isothermal effect, causing a heat exchange between the air and the wool. This effectively reduces the speed of sound by a factor of about 0.85.

The other issue to consider is end correction. This is caused by the vortex effect at the exit port. This is where the air emerging from the port takes a while to realise that it is no longer in a line and is now in the room! This means that the line as seen by the drive unit is about 12cm longer than it actually is. This figure needs to be deducted from the overall calculation to work out the length of the line.

The length of our line is calculated as follows: using

\[
\lambda = \frac{f}{v} - \frac{\Delta}{c}
\]

where:
- \(\lambda\) = wavelength in metres
- \(f\) = frequency of sound in long-haired wool + 0.65m/s
- \(v\) = velocity of sound in long-haired wool = 330 + 0.65m/s
- \(\Delta\) = end correction of 12cm
- \(c\) = 350 (35m/s)

For an eighth-wave line, the length is 1m minus the end correction of 12cm, or 88cm. The line is actually folded into a labyrinth to enable it to fit into the cabinet, so this length is used as the distance going along the centre of the cross-section of the line.

BUILDING THE ENCLOSURE

The above calculations were used to design the enclosure shown in the diagram. The cabinet is quite a straightforward design and the dimensions will enable the appropriate pieces of wood to be cut. Remember to allow for the thickness of wood when cutting the sides and top were cut to 20.5cm to make the rebate. Batons are used to support the front and back panels in place, and also to support the internal baffles that form the labyrinth. The drive units are simply screwed to the front panel - no rebating is required, which would have exceeded my very limited woodworking abilities! The holes can be made marking out the required circles (85.5cm diameter for the tweeter, 145.5cm diameter for the woofer), drilling a circle of small panels. I used chipboard, but MDF is equally suitable.

If, as I did, you want to fit a grill into the front of the enclosure, you will need to increase the length of the top and sides as shown by the asterisk in the drawing diagram. I used square to make the frame, so "the air emerging from the port takes a while to realise that it is no longer in a line"
The EH KT90 has had rave reviews as an audio upgrade for the top line audio tubes at our special offer prices. All valves are n.o.s. Mullards and come in their original boxes.

**STANDARD TYPES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECC83</th>
<th>ECC85</th>
<th>ECC87</th>
<th>ECC88</th>
<th>ECC89</th>
<th>ECC90</th>
<th>E886</th>
<th>EF86</th>
<th>EL37</th>
<th>EZ81</th>
<th>EZ80</th>
<th>GZ33/37</th>
<th>GZ32</th>
<th>SZE4</th>
<th>12B1</th>
<th>12E1</th>
<th>19E1</th>
<th>807</th>
<th>811A</th>
<th>6080</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E1</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>BRIMAR</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>PHILIPS</td>
<td>PHILIPS</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW OLD STOCK AUDIO TUBES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5687WB</th>
<th>5703WB</th>
<th>5842WA</th>
<th>5U4GB</th>
<th>6080WC</th>
<th>6188/6SL7GT</th>
<th>6550A</th>
<th>6GK5</th>
<th>ECC81</th>
<th>ECC82</th>
<th>ECC83</th>
<th>ECC84</th>
<th>ECC85</th>
<th>ECFB0</th>
<th>ECFB2</th>
<th>ECL86</th>
<th>EF80</th>
<th>EF804S</th>
<th>EFR6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£7.00</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
<td>£16.00</td>
<td>£12.80</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
<td>£18.00</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
<td>£14.00</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMERICAN TYPES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5R4G</th>
<th>5U4G</th>
<th>SY18G</th>
<th>68X7G</th>
<th>6A4G</th>
<th>6FQ7</th>
<th>6L10G</th>
<th>6L6WG</th>
<th>12AX7W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RC</td>
<td>SYLVANIA</td>
<td>SYLVANIA</td>
<td>SYLVANIA</td>
<td>SYLVANIA</td>
<td>SYLVANIA</td>
<td>SYLVANIA</td>
<td>SYLVANIA</td>
<td>SYLVANIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMERICAN TYPES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECC83</th>
<th>ECC82</th>
<th>ECC81</th>
<th>12E8A</th>
<th>GCC83</th>
<th>ECC93</th>
<th>12BH7</th>
<th>12E1</th>
<th>12E2</th>
<th>12E3</th>
<th>807</th>
<th>811A</th>
<th>6080</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>BRIMAR</td>
<td>STC</td>
<td>STC</td>
<td>STC</td>
<td>HYTRON</td>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER TYPES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECC86</th>
<th>ECC88</th>
<th>ECC82</th>
<th>ECC83</th>
<th>ECC81</th>
<th>ECC82</th>
<th>ECC83</th>
<th>ECC81</th>
<th>ECC82</th>
<th>ECC83</th>
<th>ECC81</th>
<th>ECC82</th>
<th>ECC83</th>
<th>ECFB0</th>
<th>ECFB2</th>
<th>ECL86</th>
<th>EF80</th>
<th>EF804S</th>
<th>EFR6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TESLA</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
<td>RFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LTD DISTRIBUTORS OF ELECTRONIC VALVES, TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS AND I.C.S.**

**ORDER ON LINE**

**MAIL ORDER OR ORDER ON LINE**

**FAX: 01923 679207**

**www.watfordvalves.com**
Fastening the speaker cloth.

holes around the inside of the circles, chiselling out between the holes and finishing off with a file. Cut a suitable hole to accommodate the speaker terminal block in the back panel.

I chose to veneer the sides and front with teak veneer as this not only matched the other furniture in my study, but also served to cover up the screws that were used to hold the batons supporting the labyrinth. A nice touch was to fit some lengths of black plastic angle around the inside edge of the recess to hold the speaker grill frame securely in position. Paint the back and front baffle with some matt black paint. This is especially important for the front panel as this prevents it from showing through the speaker grill cloth.

The crossover is a simple high pass and low pass filter, with additional resistors to compensate for the different sensitivities of the drive units. The crossover frequency has been chosen to be around 3.5kHz, which will suit any of the recommended drive units. It is constructed on a small piece of strip board. Glue the inductors onto the board in the correct position with some epoxy resin adhesive to hold them in place.

You will notice that the polarity of the tweeter is reversed with respect to the woofer. Reactive components in the crossover inevitably introduce different phase shifts at different frequencies and this is part of the reason for wiring them in this way. You may wish to experiment with the polarity, but I found this configuration sounded the best.

I recommend getting some additional resistors with values each side of the 150ohm and 4.7ohm for the woofer and tweeter respectively. The KEF T27 has a sensitivity of 80dB SPL for 1W at 1m on axis, while the SEAS H83I is more sensitive at 96dB. The sensitivity of the Seas P17RCYP woofer is 91dB. The easiest way to make any adjustments is to listen to a source of pink noise and move your ear between the two drive units. Neither should dominate the sound and you are listening for a smooth transition between the low and high frequencies. If you don't have a noise generator, an FM tuner tuned off-station with the muting disabled is a good source of pink noise.

When you build the cabinets, leave the front baffle and rear panel until last. Fit the drive units and crossover and wire everything up. Before screwing the panels into the cabinet, fill the line with long-haired wool. Tease it out, but keep it dense enough so that it will stay in place when the loudspeaker is finished.

Make the speaker grill by constructing a frame to fit inside the front rebate and wrap some speaker cloth around it and staple in place. Using a hair dryer, shrink the cloth to make it taut across the frame. If the frame turns out to be a loose fit in the cabinet, use some self-adhesive black Velcro on the top and bottom to hold it in place.

SITING THE LOUDSPEAKERS

It is important to sit the loudspeakers with the exit port at least 30cm from the floor. If they are not being placed on a bookshelf, they should be placed on stands to afford the maximum radiation of sound from the port and the correct loading of the speakers.

The total cost of the parts will be about £135, plus the chipboard for the cabinets, which is not bad for a pair of transmission lines using top quality drive units and components. Don't skimp on the components for the crossover as they have a huge effect on the sound. For example, do not be tempted to use a bipolar electrolytic for the 2.2uF capacitor. A good polypropylene such as the Wilmslow Supersound 630V will set you back about £2.70.

As far as sound quality is concerned, the high frequencies are clean and smooth, as you would expect from a good dome tweeter. The midrange is clear and open with vocals having a tremendous presence in the room. The bass, while lacking the drive and depth of the quarter-wave monsters in our sitting room, is extremely well-controlled and gives an effortless quality to the overall sound. It is this tightness and overall smooth response that sets these apart from other small loudspeakers that I have heard.

Although I do not have the facilities available to measure the parameters of the loudspeakers, subjective assessment leads me to consider that these are reasonably sensitive, especially compared to their big brothers in the next room, which have a quoted sensitivity of only 84dB.

"components for the crossover... have a huge effect on the sound"

The completed speaker.

Rear speaker connection terminals.

They will accommodate amplifiers up to 50W per channel, but given their apparent sensitivity, they will be an ideal partner to the WAD KiT300 9W single ended 300B triode, having the clarity and control to do justice to an amplifier of that quality.

I thoroughly recommend that you introduce yourself to the delights of transmission line loudspeakers. An eighth-wave design means that you don't need a huge sitting room to accommodate them, and they even accommodate the idiosyncrasies of your environment. What more could you want!
removing the passive crossover from within a loudspeaker enclosure is a sure fire way of extracting much better quality for any conventional loudspeaker; whether the loudspeaker was built by Klipsch or even a lowly Goodmans Magnum K2. This is due to the crossover components being taken from an extremely hostile environment and placed in a relatively benign area. The complex vibrations inside a loudspeaker enclosure affect the ability of the passive crossover to operate at its best.

I chose to modify a pair of rather elderly loudspeakers as a test bed. The Goodmans Magnum K2 loudspeakers have a 12 inch bass driver, a 3 inch midrange unit and a 1 inch soft dome treble unit. The cabinet is a closed box manufactured from 3/4 inch chipboard and measures 2 feet in height by 1 1/2 feet and 3/8 inches depth with a width of 15 inches. The crossover is surprising in that the components are of very good quality, with three air-cored inductors and three capacitors. It is mounted towards the bottom of the rear panel.

**REMOVAL OF THE MAJOR COMPONENTS**

The first stage of this project is to remove the drive units and the crossover assemblies. I have found that the best way to achieve this is to strip only one cabinet at a time! The first drive unit to be removed is the bass driver, we will have seen the four brass nuts at the periphery of the drive unit. We very gently undo the nuts and place them in a container along with the specially profiled retaining washers and place the container in a safe place, then we remove the bass driver. I used a jeweller’s screwdriver to gently ease the drive unit out of the recess then carefully place the drive unit face down at the top of the baffle. Now we mark the cables with masking tape to identify them, not forgetting to put two pieces of masking tape on each lead with the corresponding identifiers on both pieces of wire. Now we can cut the cables aiding the removal process. Place the bass driver face down on a flat dust free surface. As I am sure you will have noticed there are some rather large pieces of foam inside the cabinet, these need to be removed before we can go on to the next step. We can now remove the treble and midrange units and place on the same surface, and cover with a towel; this is to stop any dust entering the spider assemblies. Now we remove the crossover taking care not to damage any of the components!

On the crossover plate we will have seen that the terminals are mounted on the rear of the plate, these consist of a pair of binding posts and a DIN loudspeaker termination. These can be removed and put in the box marked, “not for reuse!”

Next we cut a piece of ply, or real timber, at 155mm by 155mm and carefully sand the surfaces to remove any splinters. We can now cut the retaining holes using the crossover plate as the template. I put in to the drill a slightly larger drill bit at this point and drilled the plate accordingly. This will be helpful when we replace the plate over the studs. I did not use the nuts to secure the new input plate; I drilled four holes in the centre of each of the edges and screwed the plate into position. Use a bead of PVA wood adhesive to seal the plate into position. Make sure that all traces of PVA are removed with a damp cloth especially on the rear of the plate.

After waiting for at least 12 hours for the PVA to dry we can cut the holes for the cables. If you want you could mount 4mm binding posts, as you can see I chose to hard wire the drive units into the external crossover board.

If we look at the front baffle we will see the treble unit and the midrange unit holes, 1 chose to use machine screws to remount the drive units as these will give a firmer attachment to the baffle. We must make sure that we do not over tighten the screws as much torque can crack the plastic of the treble unit!

Now we place a six way terminal strip into the cabinet, this is to connect the drive units to the input leads. The terminal strip can be mounted on the central brace. The cables are bared and then put into each terminal in turn making sure that the retaining screws are tight, any slack on these screws will lead (a very good pun!) to degradation in sound quality. Before we replace the bass driver we need to replace the foam damping I found I had to cut the foam with a freezer knife to enable the damping to be replaced. As you can see from the photo I put some wire ties around each lead to stop them being accidentally pulled.
View through the bass unit hole, showing blanking plate.

from the cabinet (this could be disastrous as the terminals on the drive units could be ripped off) and there is a small amount of slack between the terminal block and the cable entry.

When replacing the bass driver we need to make sure that the retaining nuts are tight but not too tight, as British Standard Fine studs and nuts are almost impossible to find these days. Replacing the bass driver studs will open another can of worms and we don't want to go there!

We have completed the cabinet modifications so I suggest a break for a few hours after which we will start the next stage.

EXTERNAL CROSSOVER MOUNTING AND TERMINATION

Now we are at the meat of this construction article! This is the part where attention to detail will reward us with a step in sound quality that we did not think was possible with such a humble little loudspeaker.

We will mount the crossover onto a piece of softwood of approximately 12 inches by 9 inches, with six fixing screws. These fixing screws are number 6 by 1 inch in length. We need to mount the crossover centrally and mount our terminal strips as required. I have found that to extract as much information as possible it is best to mount the crossover with either blutack or some resilient material.

If we look at the left hand side of the new crossover board we will notice some hand-written self-adhesive labels, these are important, as a means of identifying the cables.

have identified the right hand side as well as this is the input. Although if you choose to mount the crossover in a case please make sure that the case is not made from any type of metal. Maplin can supply plastic cases to suit the crossover; this will be a good choice if you decide to use 4mm loudspeaker terminations.

Now we can check and test the drive units, we need a 1.5-volt battery, which we place on the loudspeaker terminations. We should be rewarded with a sharp click. If all is well we can trim the loudspeaker cables and place them in the relevant terminals. Again we check that the crossover network is working using the same method.

If all is as it should be we can connect the crossover to the amplifier. We can position the crossover case in any position but the closer to the amplifier we can put it the greater the quality.

BEFORE AND AFTER

Before this crossover modification the Magnum K2 sounded rather sharp in the upper treble region with a sloppy bass reproduction. After the modification the sound is much richer in the midband with a very smooth treble reproduction. The most improved area is in the bass region with a very tight and much more extended spectrum. All in all an extremely worthwhile modification. And the cost was minimal I spent less than ten of our Great British Pounds!
To hear the fine detail you sometimes need a little **muscle**

Distributed in the UK by: Henley Designs Ltd, 01235 511166, www.henleydesigns.co.uk, info@henleydesigns.co.uk
few months ago, a book unexpectedly dropped through my letter box: a veritable treasure-trove of colour photographs that tell the story of audio from the beginning of the radio culture in 1945 to the digital revolution of the present day.

This is not a technical book. There are references to the technology, but only in passing and where they are used they help to tell the story. As such, this book will appeal equally to those of a non-technical background as well as the technically minded. In fact, there is greater emphasis on the style of the equipment, and how it met catered for a niche market at that time.

The book starts out with an account of the development of portable AM radios utilising small, all-glass valves and printed circuit boards. In 1954, the Regency TRI radio designed by Texas Instruments heralded the start of the transistor era. Already well-established names like Bush and Roberts Radio started using transistors in cases originally designed to house valve circuitry.

In parallel with developments in radio technology, portable record players were becoming a hit with the younger generation and the teenage market became the target for advertising. The book includes a variety of reproductions of the advertising posters of the time, demonstrating how celebrities such as Nelson Eddy were used to promote autochangers et al. For the technically minded, there are also technical details such as the famous Akai 4000D and Linn Sondek LP12. It was during the '70s that the cheap, semi-automatic record decks were replaced by the simpler, but better-made record decks from Japan.

Once again, the artists of the time make an appearance and photographs of LP sleeves such as Pink Floyd's 'Dark Side of the Moon' and David Bowie's 'Ziggy Stardust' are on display. Technological developments were not limited to Hi-Fi reproduction, and Robert Moog's 'Mini-Moog' synthesizer is featured as the first synthesizer that was small enough to be used on stage.

Headphones are not left out and offerings from Koss, Sennheiser and Stax are all featured. This brought back memories of the purchase of a pair of second-hand Stax electrostatic loudspeakers, nestling alongside pictures of the Dansette record player and neo-modernist designs in bright primary colours. The artists of the time get a mention in the section covering the development of stereo in the 1960s. Photographs of Bob Dylan and the Beach Boys appear alongside a picture of Ray Dolby.

The downside of a book like this is that it does make one feel old! As the '60s drew to a close, it is fascinating to see how the 8-track player was advertised as a sing-along/PA system - the first karaoke machine! However, it eventually lost out to the compact and more convenient cassette.

The section on the 1970s entitled "Decks and Disco" sees the advent of Hi-Fi separates. The pages are littered with images of units such as the famous Akai 4000D and Linn Sondek LP12. It was during the '70s that the cheap, semi-automatic record decks were replaced by the simpler, but better-made record decks from Japan.

Once again, the artists of the time make an appearance and photographs of LP sleeves such as Pink Floyd's 'Dark Side of the Moon' and David Bowie's 'Ziggy Stardust' are on display. Technological developments were not limited to Hi-Fi reproduction, and Robert Moog's 'Mini-Moog' synthesizer is featured as the first synthesizer that was small enough to be used on stage.

Headphones are not left out and offerings from Koss, Sennheiser and Stax are all featured. This brought back memories of the purchase of a pair of second-hand Stax electrostatics and hoping that the insulation of the earpieces was still intact.

Although by 1970, Hi-Fi had become a mainstream purchase, the book notes that video was competing with audio for consumer spending by the end of the 1970s.

The 1980s saw the birth of the compact disc and the introduction of digital technology. There were analog and digital turntables and vinyl was still big business for much of the decade and many great turntables are featured, such as those from the stables of Technics and Dual. The chapter includes a section highlighting the move from rock to dance music and from the concert to club music. Synthetic sounds were now the rage and the experimental German band Kraftwerk is featured.

The Sony Walkman range is covered, from the TPS-L2 cassette unit that was introduced in 1979 to the D50 compact disc unit in 1985. We also start to see 1960s valve design being revived in the 1980s with the launch of the Radford STA25 Series 4 commemorative edition amplifiers.

The final chapter highlights the convergence in technologies of audio, video and computer. Some fantastic turntable designs are beautifully illustrated, such as the Dutch La Luce turntable which takes the idea of Hi-Fi as sculpture to extremes. Loudspeakers are not forgotten with photographs of the striking Avantgarde Trio horns by Klipsch and Voigt, the Blueroom Minipod and the B&W Nautilus.

This excellent book concludes with a glossary of terms used in the book and a useful bibliography of resources in the form of web sites to help in tracking down historic information and technical data. The book is an extremely enjoyable read and will appeal to anyone with an interest in the history and development of Hi-Fi and audio reproduction.
kit & component suppliers

COMPONENr SUPPLIERS

Audio Synthesis
PO Box 50 Nottingham, NG9 1DX.
Tel: 01159 224138 Fax: 01159 229701. Email
salesinfo@audiosynthesis.co.uk Website
www.audiosynthesis.co.uk
VISHAY BULK FOIL RESISTORS - unquestion-
ably the world’s finest resistor for audio
applications. Thousands of VSRJ 0.3W 300V
5% values in stock at the lowest possible prices eg.
values up to 20K at £3.50+vat.
HIGH PURITY SILVERWIRE - Teflon insulated
>99.99% purity, 0.6mm and 1.0mm diameter.
Ideal for internal wiring, interconnects or speaker
cables.

Audio-Links
7 Fairmont Crescent, Scunthorpe,
North Lincolnshire, DN16 1EL
Tel: 01724 870432 Fax: 01724 875340
Email: audio@lnks@ntlworld.com
Extensive stock of specialist audiophile compo-
nents for valve and solid state enthusiasts.
Supplier of the largest range of high-end audio
volume controls in Europe. 30 page catalogue -
Free via e-mail or £3.00 posted.

Noteworthy Audio Limited,
36 Buckingham Street, Aylesbury,
Buckinghamshire, HP20 2LH
Tel: 01296 422224 email: info@noteworthyaudio.co.uk
web: www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk
Suppliers of a selected range of audiophile valve
kits and components. Including the Sowetak Kit
range of valve amplifiers. Audio Note one times
oversampling Dac Kit 1,1 and Lowther drive
units. Plus a range of components and acces-
sories from Eichmann, Furutech, Wonder Solder,
Caig and many more. For a list of the extensive
range of manufactured products and the special
offers we stock please see our website or call
for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30
Tuesday to Saturday, with demonstration stock
for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30
Tuesday to Saturday, with demonstration stock
for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30
Tuesday to Saturday, with demonstration stock
for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30
Tuesday to Saturday, with demonstration stock
for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30
Tuesday to Saturday, with demonstration stock
for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30
Tuesday to Saturday, with demonstration stock
for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30
Tuesday to Saturday, with demonstration stock
for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30

IPL Acoustics,
Chelsea Villa, Torrs Park,
Ilfracombe, North Devon, EX34 8AY
Tel/Fax: 01271 867439
Please visit website for full catalogue of
products:
www.iplacoustics.co.uk
IPL supply a range of high quality transmission
line speaker kits, and a full range of Hi Fi AV
speaker kits, including 2 active subwoofers.
Drive units are available from Audax,
Seas, Morel, Legend (Ribbon Tweeters), and IPL
custom built metal cored drivers. IPL also supply
quality capacitors, inductors and cabinet
accessories, including silver plated PTFE insulated
cables.

WILMSLOW AUDIO
50 Main Street, Broughton
Astley, Leicester, LE9 6RD
Tel: 01455 286603
Fax: 01455 286605
Email: sales@wilmslowaudio.com
Website: www.wilmslowaudio.com
Contact us for a copy of our FREE Full
Colour Catalogue or visit our Website with
secure online ordering.
The UK’s largest supplier of loudspeaker kits,
drive units and components.
We also have a range of subwoofer kits and
amplifier modules available.
Official UK distributor for ATC, Morel, Peerless,
Scan-speak, Seas, Vifa and Volt.
Beware of imitations, we only stock drive units
made by the genuine manufacturers. We offer a
full repair and upgrade service on most makes of
loudspeakers.

VALVE AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMER SUPPLIERS

Watford Valves
3 Ryall Close, Bricket Wood,
St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3TS
Tel: 01923 893270 Fax: 01923 679207
Specialist in new old stock and current produc-
tion valves. Sole UK distributor of the Harma
Diamond range selected for their superior per-
fomance valves. Huge range held, stockists of Mullard,
GE, Philips, National, BRimar, Sylvania, Telefunken,
RCA, MOV and many more. All valves are new
boxed and guaranteed. For free price list and
specialist advice call or fax Derek Rocco,
Watford Valves.

Chelmer Valve Company Ltd
The Stables, Baddow Park
Great Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex,
CM2 7SY
Tel: 01245 24 1300
Email: sales@chelmervalve.co.uk
Web Site: www.chelmervalve.co.uk
Premium range of audio valves, tested/selected
for low noise, hum, microphony; power valves
burnt-in. Huge stock of valves/tubes of all type,
audio valves (inc. NOS types), industrial etc.
Also large stocks of semiconductor. Many obso-
lete types.

Billington Export Ltd
IE Gillmans Trading Estate
Billinghurst, West Sussex RH14 9EZ
Visitors by appointment only
Tel: 01403 783519
Fax: 01403 783519
Email: sales@bel-tubes.co.uk
Web: www.bel-tubes.co.uk
Guaranteed new/old stock CRT’s for radio &
industrial use Vintage types including Mullard,
GEC, Telefunken & RCA. Large stocks of
Chinese & Tesla. Major stockists of the Billington
Gold brand. Free catalogue on request.
Attractive prices on large orders.
Minimum orders £100.00

MODIFICATION SERVICES

Audiocom Int. Ltd
Unit 14 Pier Road, Pembroke Dock,
Pembrokeshire, SA72 6TR
Tel: 01646 685601 Fax: 01646 685602
Web: www.audiocominternational.com
E-mail: info@audiocominternational.com
Minimum orders £100.00
Attractive prices on large orders.
Minimum orders £100.00

REPAIRS & RESTORATION

The UK’s Leading Service & Restoration
Specialists. Repairs/Restorations to
Modern/Classic/Vintage valve hi-fi, musical and
cinema amplifiers, control units etc. We
will even build that kit for you or design something
special. Please visit our Website at:
www.audiolabs.co.uk for complete details of
our comprehensive services. Alternatively, con-
tact us at:-

Audiolab (Leeds)
3 Kildare Terrace Industrial Estate Leeds
LS12 1DB UK
Tel/Fax: +44 (0)113 2440378

Arkless Electronics.
Tel. 01670 829891
E-mail: arkless.electronics@btinternet.com
Specialist in repairs, restoration and modifica-
tions to all amplifiers, valve or solid state,
 ancient and modern. Design service for com-
panies and hobbyists. Amps, preamps, phono
gers, active crossovers, psu’s etc custom built to
order. Kits built/debugged. Please enquire for any
other services. Ex design engineer for well
known hi-fi companies.
Letter of the Month

TEENAGE KICKS
I have a budget of around £400 to spend on a hi-fi. This should be easy but all of the hi-fis I see in most shops for this price are vast in size and quite frankly, ugly. Do you know of any hi-fis at the price that are great sounding, that have a digital radio and are small yet good looking?

Harry Willis (aged 15)

Hi Harry - I think the best new one box system you can get for the money is a Denon D-M35DAB. But given that I also got my first letter to a hi-fi magazine published when I was fifteen (Hi-Fi Answers, 1981), and was bitterly disappointed that I didn't get 'letter of the month', I'm righting the wrong and giving you the gong. Hopefully, a year's worth of this wonderful publication (if I do say so myself) will acquaint you with the necessary knowledge to kit yourself out with something serious on a seriously limited budget!

If you can't be bothered to wait (and who can when you're fifteen?), then I'd spend the spondoolics on the following secondhand kit, garnered from the classified ads of the august hi-fi magazines on sale in this country: Cambridge CD4SE (1998, pay £50ish) or Marantz CD63 K1 Signature (1995, £100ish) CD players, NAD 3020 or 3120 amplifiers (1979-1984, £50), Mission 752 floorstanding (not 752 Freedom version, 1995, £150), Rega Planar 3 turntable (1983-2001, £150), Audio Technica AT-110E cartridge (£25 new).

Of course, the Denon is small and good looking and has DAB, but the secondhand classic budget separates system outlined will sound absolutely awesome, and has the secondhand bonus of being powerful enough to (a) annoy your parents and (b) amaze your friends. However, if you do buy the classic kit, make sure [i] it's in mint condition, [ii] it's not from a dodgy geezer, [iii] it has the original boxes and manuals (which makes selling them on much easier) and [iv] it's working properly (something you can't easily do when buying on an internet auction. DP

Hi - Rather, I recorded my prized vinyl (all analogue, amen!) on both Nak and Akai. The Nak was arguably more neutral (being very close to the source, save a slight lack of detail and bass power), but the Akai seemed to make the music bigger, fuller and warmer - an effect not too dissimilar to a classic valve amp, by the way. Either way, both sounded superb, and I can't help mourning the passing of analogue tape. DP

TOP TAPE
Congratulations on another fascinating, themed issue, much more interesting than page after page of reviews of new equipment! One question I have is about the methodology of your comparison of the Nakamichi CR-7E, and Akai GX-6125 recorders. What software was used to review these items: prerecorded tapes, or recordings that you had made yourself? I would have thought that the availability of pre-recorded reel to reel would be patchy at best. If the analysis was made using recordings you had made from CD or vinyl, were they subjectively worse than the original? Your review of the Akai in particular was glowing, but I am curious if it sounded like the original, only slightly worse, or whether it actually had a beneficial effect on quality?

Jacob Castree

Hi Jake — given the fact that most prerecorded reel-to-reel material now is usually a threaddbare copy of The Shadows 'Greatest Hits' (at best), then no, we didn't use it! Rather, I recorded my prized vinyl (all analogue, amen!) on both Nak and Akai. The Nak was arguably more neutral (being very close to the source, save a slight lack of detail and bass power), but the Akai seemed to make the music bigger, fuller and warmer - an effect not too dissimilar to a classic valve amp, by the way. Either way, both sounded superb, and I can't help mourning the passing of analogue tape.

TOP TAPE 2
I enjoyed your road test of the no-compromise (except for the medium) Nakamichi CR7-E compact cassette deck against a high quality open-reel machine running wider tracks at four times the speed. With the increasing emphasis on compromise (first with compact cassette, then Compact Disc and more recently with lossy compression), its still a shame that the market didn't let us have an Elcaset machine from Nakamichi with twice the tape width of compact cassette and running at twice the speed it might just have been an acceptable compromise for many of those dedicated to open-reel. Admittedly, early Elcaset-based portables might have had to be named the Sony Brickman, and even the smallest would be a little bigger (and fatter) than a personal CD player, but just think of the potential sound quality!

James Morrow
Absolutely — a Nakamichi Elcaset would have been awesome, but would surely never have happened, as Elcaset was a Sony format and Nakamichi was wholly aligned to Compact Cassette! When Elcaset bombed, Sony had a bloody good stab at outdoing Nakamichi at its own game, and did some amazing cassette decks too — although obviously Nakamichi had the last word on subject with the CR7-E...!

**TOP TAPE 3**

My elderly (like me) Aiwa AD-F770 cassette deck has given excellent service over the many years I have owned it, but recently the drive belts perished. One official service company (Servicecare, Oldham) said it couldn’t be repaired (parts not available), but I managed to find some drive belts from CPC in Preston, Lancs. I then found a local repairer to fit them, having had a look inside and jibbed at attempting it myself. They duly fitted the belts, but when I got the deck back, it was running very noticeably slow, something it never did before. So I returned the deck to the repairer but they now say that the capstan motor is the cause! And it is unavailable! £58 down the drain. I’m afraid I just don’t believe this! There was absolutely no speed problem prior to the belts perishing. I would like to entrust this deck to a more sympathetic and less commercial repairer, someone more attuned to audio tape — audiophile dream, servicing nightmare.

**Rad Theobold**

Hi Rob — yup, this is the problem with analogue tape machines. Despite the ultra high performance (much better than CD, on the top jap models), most cassette decks will be — to use the technical term adopted by us industry professionals — ‘well jiggered’ by now. So a cassette deck’s worth is not down to its initial purchase price anymore, but its reparability. For this reason, Nakamichis have very strong residuals because B&W (nee Nakamichi Service, c/o Bowers & Wilkins, Littlehampton Rd., Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1QA, tel: 01903 695695) can still restore most models to all their former glory (watch out for a feature on this very soon)! ... As for your Aiwa, I’d have no hesitation in recommending Audiolabs (website: www.audiolabs.co.uk) for the work, but obviously if a part is needed that’s no longer available, then you’ll have to find a spares machine to cannibalise first.

**DP**

**KRAK-ING ON...**

I noticed with interest and nostalgia the letter from Damianos Dimtriadis in your June issue regarding Alchemist Products, and with still more interest the replies from yourself and NK. If you intend to go ahead with an article about Alchemist I may be able to fill in some of the blanks. I was the designer of the Axiam (featured on the front cover of your September ‘95 issue) and Maxim integrated amps. I also designed a tuner for them, which I believe never went into production, and the remote control and touch sensitive switching for the top of the range single-ended amps (Tim De Paravicini of course designed the signal handling circuitry of this model). Glen Gayle was the designer of most of the other analogue gear including the Kronen, Forseti, Nexus and the Chimera range (which was for export only and used MOSFETs rather than the bipolar of the other amps). Unfortunately, I lost touch with Glen and the other partners, Andy and Warren some years ago. There is of course a new web site about Alchemist, which I only found out about through the above letter from Damianos! You may be able to get in touch with the partners through this site. I would myself like to get back in touch for old times sake! I noticed though that I do not get a mention anywhere on this site (much better than eBay). As my equipment has improved in quality (Linn Sondek, Quad 99 CD-P, Denon 260L II tuner, linked computer, Quad 99 preamp, Quad 909 power amp, Quad ESL 63 electrostatic loudspeakers and REL Strata II subwoofer and just recently Quad 989 electrostatics) I have become more aware of the issue of room acoustics, and found NK’s article on the subject most enlightening.

Some questions on this issue. What is the effect of a suspended floor on the Golden Rule room size ratio? I read somewhere I think that bass ignores o...
sound, making it smoother. What might be the effect of sitting the sub on a small paving slab, instead of spiking it through the carpet into the wooden floor? More importantly, how do you tune the sub to the main speakers?

I was interested to read that NK (recent article on Quad ELS 6.3s and ancillaries) often found that doing it by ear gave nothing like the result that his measurement did. Do you know of any reasonably priced software I could put onto my laptop to do this job? How much would I need to spend on an accompanying microphone? And any ideas of test discs to play or could I use the laptop as a frequency generator, and if so how? Finally, I loved the DIY Mains Filter article in the June issue, but it didn’t address the issue of supply of twisted pair/screened mains cable to use between the socket outlet, the filters and the equipment. I recall an article a long while back you did on making your own but it sounded very long winded. Your latest article implies this cable may be easily available for computers/machinery. I looked on the Farnell website and had no idea where to start on the 3938 types listed! Any ideas gratefully accepted.

John Shaw

No, bass won’t ignore the floor. In theory at least, suspended floors resonate at around 5Hz (i.e. very low) and above this will act as rigid panels. It isn’t exactly true as in practice they are not simple ‘lumped parameters’ but a complex network of masses and compliances that are difficult to model. Your floor will affect your primary bass characteristics but the presence of a small void beneath it and soft earth will likely have some influence on low frequency behaviour. Use 8ft 6in as ceiling height as this will be a primary mode, which is at 64Hz. Large areas of glass should be covered by heavy curtainings, but the opposite wall should be balanced to give it similar acoustic properties, which may mean a bookcase, curtain, a rug as a wall hanging (this can be nice, as there’s a wide variety of designs available, from trad. to very modern, often in spectacular colours).

Embosed wallpaper will absorb and diffuse, but not as much as is needed. Clap you hands hard and listen to the decay - it should be short and clean. Any sign of an overhang or flutter echo means there’s a problem.

Placing a subwoofer on a slab will probably improve bass a little, being a lesser version of sand filling a chambered cabinet. The internet is awash with software programs offering budget spectrum analysis.

You need, ideally, third octave analysis, although narrow band analysis on a linear frequency scale - standard FFT format - will do. Look at www.acsoft.co.uk and the section on ‘Low-cost Analysis’, where free 30day demos are available. At £500 or so this might seem high cost for your purposes. I suggest you trawl around the net, using keywords like ‘audio spectrum analysis’, ‘fft analysis’ and ‘third octave analysis’. There’s quite a lot of Freeware available, like Sigview. Also try Audio Asylum for discussions of analysis software; I am not an expert here is I use dedicated hardware analysers as Acsoft say, however, today’s software programs are fast and powerful.

For low frequency analysis just about any half decent mic will do. The main item you will need is a good sound card, but again they’re inexpensive and powerful nowadays. Signal generation comes with the software, or get a Denon test CD or similar. Alternatively, you could use third octave noise generation from a CD in conjunction with a mic., sound card and music editing suite. Readers might like to write in about this; I haven’t tried it but there are plenty of free demos available. It’s all good fun, if time consuming.

Yes, I have found it very difficult to subjectively tune in a subwoofer accurately. Worse, after doing it properly with spectrum analyser and mic. the sound is almost depressingly better (tonally even or correct, and lacking boom or colour). Just about any measurement, no matter how basic, is better than none when it comes to tuning subwoofers.

NK

**KICK OUT THE JAMs**

Okay gents! No longer a student, bought a house, lost the woman and I’ve got £2,500 to spend on my first hi-fi hi-fi set-up, and I am a bit overwhelmed. I need help prioritising my allocation of cash and generating an audition list. As I suspect you’ll tell me in as nice a way as possible that spending more will reap rewards a buying strategy would be good. Although I feel a bit conflicted because this money could buy a fair few records! I have nothing to keep or upgrade, except Panasonic that’s heading for the bin. CD and vinyl in equal measure in my collection. Fairly eclectic tastes but the collection lies a bias towards rock/indie with some electronics and classical and jazz thrown in. I prefer vinyl but CDs are easier to come by, stick on the iPod and work better in the car...

I intensely dislike a sloppy loose sound, boomy bass and shrill tinny treble and am not a huge fan of overly warm, smug, self-indulgent mid-band. Tight, accurate, well balanced, involving and musical full frequency range reproduction is the aim. I am aware that at this money compromises will be essential. I’d prefer floorstanding speakers from a cosmetic point of view. Hi-fi furniture and interconnects will also have to be included in the budget. As a stopgap digital disc spinner I have a Cambridge Audio DVD-57 I could use. I also listen to a lot of Radio (5, 4, 1, 2, 3 in share of listening time order). As a stop gap FM/AM receiver I have a Henry Kloss Tivoli Model One, that serves as radio and iPod speaker upstairs. By nature I am not a tweaker.
and so would rather get a good single source system that I can add to (furniture included) than a poor jack of all trades. Although, if an acceptable vinyl/CD/radio system can be built for this money I really would like to know. I really like the idea of Naim and Musical Fidelity (from what I've read), although I have not auditioned them. Help.

Gregory Cooper

Okay – well you said it: a good single source system. Given that you lose one third to half of the price of any new bit of kit you buy, it’s cheaper in the long run to invest in the best stuff possible and then add other sources later, instead of having to sell your budget turntable/CD player when you upgrade to a mid-price turntable/CD player, etc... So, let's go for maximum fidelity, shall we? Michell GyroDec SE turntable, Origin Live 250 tonearm, Goldring 1006 source (£1,100), Naim NAIT 5i/StageLine (£699/£205) amplifier, Wharfedale Diamond 9.1 (£130). Cables and supports: bellwire and Ikea coffee table (£30). Then, next month, upgrade the bellwire and interconnects and speaker stands (!) to whatever you can afford: I'd go for Supra LoRad mains cables (£40), Wireworld Oasis 5 interconnect (£399/m), QED Micro speaker cables (£1.75 per metre), Atacama SE24 stands (£70) and Vibrapods (£20 approx), plus a G1042 stylus for your cartridge (£80) – keep the '06 needle as a spare for parties. Then it's time to upgrade your speakers when the cash arrives (Mission e82, £1,690) and add a Naim CDSi (£825) CD player when cash permits. Howzat? It's not the best hi-fi system in the world, but I think it's the best you can get at the price that suits your needs (i.e. "tight, accurate, well balanced, involving and musical full frequency range reproduction") – and despite the modest cost, you'll be amazed at how stunning it still sounds (I've heard systems at ten times the price that sound far, far worse).

DP

Nait 5i – tight punchy sound is its middle Naim...

ALTER EGO

You've previously suggested in Hi-Fi World that an Audio Research VSi55 is 'the Naim Nap 250's alter ego'. I'm a Naim owner looking for the VSi55 sound (valves with balls), but as usual funds are tight. I've just had my Ferrari serviced and my Armani suit in for dry-cleaning so I'm struggling to stump up the £3K for the Audio Research. Seriously though, there must be something in the second hand valve amp market that comes close to the VSi55 for say £1,000. Any suggestions?

Mike Farrow

Mike, in the second hand market you can get anything at any price: I use ebay and quite what will be available at what price is never certain. My suggestion is to check out U.S. ebay. I import some 'interesting' (I'm hooked!) test equipment that the Yanks sell for peanuts. It's weighty stuff, like a valve amp, and costs around 150 to ship into the UK, then there's VAT, but on second hand ebay kit - which has become a whole category in itself it seems from my conversations with FedEx - no duty. I find that even with extras like this it is still worthwhile trawling U.S. ebay and you may well find you can pick up a nice Audio Research amp. Obviously, you need too consider servicing and such like beforehand. And also email sellers beforehand to ensure they are willing to ship overseas. Although it seems a risky business I have yet to encounter any real problems here.

NK

Can't say I agree – I've bought lots of stuff on ebay and what I've learned is how vivid the imaginations

Audio Research VSi55 – a thermionic Naim, no less!
are of most sellers. 'Mint' means 'slightly knackered', 'superb condition' means 'only a bit shagged', 'works perfectly' means 'worked okay last time I tried it in 1976'. By all means use ebay, but assume the worst and be pleasantly surprised when it works and isn't scratched to buggery. Don't pay big money.

Remember that episode of 'Minder' when Arthur Daley gets his garage mechanic to fill the front wing of a 'punter's' Datsun Sunny with soil and clay, and then spray it, and then the guy comes back three days later with weeds growing out of his front wing? That's the level of salesmanship you can expect from most eBay sellers... I've found that dealing with many of the guys advertising at the back of this mag, such as Paul Greenfield of Classique Sounds, is a far more satisfying state of affairs (goods perfect, prices low). You may say I'm biased, but try using a source kit for five years worth of old Worldes, month after month! This counts for something – I've had more experience buying secondhand than most... As for the cheap VSi55 – a secondhand built up World Audio KS881 will give you much of the Audio Research's powerful charms; just make sure it's been built by someone who knows one end of a soldering iron from another... DP

GOING, GOING, GONE...

How can put down ebay, as you did supporting Steve Appleby's letter in the June edition? ebay is irreplaceable! You may have forgotten more than I'll ever know about hi-fi, but your comments mark you out as beginners (sorry, it had to be said). You don't rush in and buy things on impulse, you decide what you are looking for, wait for it to appear and wait again for the right price and don't have a rush of competitive blood. I have made over two hundred transactions to date and only had one go bad. That was a fellow Doctor, who decided he didn't want my LP12 after all, I can't really think of any purchase I regretted.

My whole system is 2nd user and ex-dealer and I am really pleased with it. The great virtue of ebay is of course the feedback system. It isn't a foolproof, but it tends to keep people honest. Your classifieds are excellent, but I am afraid the hi-fi for sale internet site is infested with con artists now. Really dim, obvious ones, but it's still a pain. Currently I'm looking out for a second hand Moth or VPI cleaning machine. I've missed one recently, but the right one will turn up eventually, it always does.

Here are some rules: 1) decide what you want and wait for it to appear, don't see something and buy it on a whim. 2) If you see something you want, you usually have a few days to research it on the web. Decide what your maximum is going to be and stick to it. 3) Look at your prospective buyer or seller's feedback and see if you want to do business. Is he/she quick to give negative feedback, you want to protect yours at all costs? ebay is so vast, the item you want always comes up eventually, wait, don't take second best. 5) If you selling, be scrupulously honest, but you don't have to tell everything about the item. A buyer can ask a question if he wants. The stuff on ebay isn't all tat; everyone has legitimate reasons for selling an item. The stuff I've sold has all been Kosher.

The last one was an unused Benz Micro Glider M2 cartridge I got as a sweetener, buying a turntable. I was never going to use it and someone got it half price, so nobody loses. Don't get me started on music, there are tens of thousands of LPs and CDs on sole at any one time. I guarantee, if you wait long enough, that obscure US or Swedish CD/LP you want will turn up eventually. Not all of it is expensive, not it, but it's not going to be you. Stick to what you know and understand. Sure you can go wrong, but it needn't be often and it certainly needn't be expensive. David Wise

If you are buying Swedish LPs from eBay you will get a bargain; no one else wants them. As for your rules, quite right too; I still have items bought on impulse that I've never got around to switching on! But then that's some of the fun of it. Rule No 6 is make more space available in the loft.

On bidding tactics, in my view you either put on a monsterooney bid that you know will drive the snipers mad as they try to top it by £1, or you can sit there trying to outrun the snipping software, just to save a few quid. These days I research a purchase well, usually with telephone calls or emails to the buyer, then make a bid no one will match and go to bed. In the morning it is mine, simply because eBay buyers are a bunch of tight wads who know exactly what something is worth down to the last £1 and they utterly refuse to go past that price. I have seen beautiful items a little over priced get no bids, whilst an equivalent priced marginally lower can get 20-30 bids, most tumbling in over the last few minutes. Ask yourself what it is worth to you and pay that price, rather than pay the market value, as I suspect traders do, which is why bidding cuts off hard.

However, David Price feels much eBay hi-fi is worn out or in poor condition, so bear this in mind. As for the rush of blood - that's what
MAIL

Hi - Fi WORLD OCTOBER 2005 www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

for that matter). Basically, don't good look at the seller and his we abandoned our senses given a follow back pre-ebay, so why have always go and see it for yourself and you're buying proper high end hi-fi, Yamaha NSIOM loudspeakers are 'David Price's favourite that, fine - but you might as well donate all the money you're throwing down the toilet to charity instead of ebay 'likely lads'... DP

SEX BOMB
Hi David,
I am a little perturbed that you have not put a photograph and a description of Channa Vithana who does a lot of reviews for you. There are others, who do not review for you as much, whose photos and bio you have published. Is this because he is black or is he that ugly? I doubt if it's the latter, judging by his name he seems Sri Lankan, you have to go through a few Lankans before you come across one whom only a mother could love. Your mag has been unconventional in many ways (valves, vintage etc), why not be revolutionary and openly have the first coloured reviewer? You may lose some readers, but those are ones you wouldn't want in the first place, besides the game is rapidly shifting to Asia and think of how much street cred it will give you!

'Chris from Oz'

Dear Chris, I usually leave racial stereotyping to the extremely right-wing creatures here in the UK! I believe HFW has gained readership since our beloved, unconventional editor DP took charge a few years ago! While Ketan Bharadia wrote for HFW previously and now continues to do so as Tests Editor in What Hi-Fi, 'Popemeister' Pope, as my two female stalkers don't think I'm too bad either...! CV

Hi Chris - Channa is indeed Sri Lankan (although doesn't live in Asia as you infer, but Poole in Dorset...), and judging by his looks and charm, obviously wasn't dropped on his head as a child. His omission in our 'hall of fame' isn't a sinister plot to exclude 'coloureds', as you put it, from the mag, but down to a rather prosaic lack of time to update the hall of fame. And of course, with his famous 'Sri Lankan Sean Connery' looks and charm, no one else would have a chance with our massive two percent of female readers, would we...? But steady on Channa, the Popemeister was (is) a winner with the ladies (as I'm sure his wife Nicky would agree!); no need for put downs there, my friend! As for 'non-white hi-fi reviewers, we've had the great Rabhii Nasir (What Hi-Fi?), Kulwinder Singh Rai (What Hi-Fi?) and Ketan Bharadia (Hi-Fi World and now What Hi-Fi!) all preceding CV, DP

ECHO BEACHED
Thank you for publishing my letter in your January issue, and thank you NK for your comments, though what I heard with the Shure M97HHE dynamic stabilizer brush was not pressing fault pre-echo. I can state that for certain because when I disengaged the brush the sound was clearer and there was no programme related noise than audible at the start of the LP side and in between tracks. I have played all my LPs with other cartridges and most do not have pre-
echo - thankfully! With the few that have pre-echo the low level "pre" signal is content identifiable. However, the sound with the Shure brush was more like a pre-reverberation than a simple pre-echo, because it sounded like several signals playing - as it is the case with many brushes tracking several sections of the groove. If Shure have reduced that resonance coupled effect with their current V15V and M97, then good! Shure's current cheaper M94 sound with the Shure brush was more profile styli - such as in the Goldring. Some of the styli were skewed, though I stylus carrier - improved a little with music, loud piano transients , etc. than you found had been improved. Hence may be almost as good, but price-wise it will likely not be as good value as the current Goldring 1006 that you found had been improved.

Of the various naked stylus types, similar price at the time of the original M97HE, the best for classical music was the ADC XLM-III improved. It had a more extended treble than the Ortofon VMS-20E; no tip resonance in the audio band - which the rondel mounted black diamonds do have; more transparent upper midrange and treble than the Shure M97HE; less compression of dynamic range than the A&R P77; better tracking of choral music, loud piano transients , etc... than the Shure and A&R; closer to the correct balance of levels of fundamentals versus harmonics than Grados and the various upper midrange droop cartridges - such as earlier Goldrings. Its weakness was a limited low bass - likely owing to its loose fitting stylus carrier - improved a little with some carefully placed Blu tack, but still not ideal. There was "sample variation" - some of the styli were skewed, though I chose stylus with the aid of the shop's microscope! I am wary of extended profile styli - such as in the Goldring 1042 - because of the need to adjust arm height to accommodate different thickness LPs and non-standard cut LPs for correct vertical tracking/stylus rake angle.

This problem is more audible with Classical music than Pop and Rock, and was with the A&R P77, and perhaps that is the cause of sibilance with vocals that Ken Parry reports for his P77 (in February issue , page 105), or perhaps it is mistracking - mine did even at 1.8g. Purchasers used their ears, however, which told them something different - and they told Shure so! I wouldn't get too wound up by stylus rake angle and vertical tracking angle. At the end of the day the LP is a quite variable and "imperfect" device; you really have to accept its variability and get on with playing the music. As you are I am sure aware, in spite of all its imperfection, and CDs perfection, subjectively the LP usually kicks the CD in to touch. I am afraid to say that you seem to have outrun the abilities of the average MM pickup cartridge. Moving coils are more accurate and the Kontrapunkt b I currently have in my SME312 is awesomely lucid and neutral; even CD sounds coloured and imbalanced against it. It seems to me that this is the sort of thing that would suit you down to the ground. I am less enthusiastic about cheap MCs however, even the Ortofon MC25FL, which I find a little boring. Better of with a butt kicking Shure V15 VXmR in my view. David doesn't entirely agree though! NK

Sorry for being a bore, but I don't like Denons; I simply don't think they're as good as they're cracked up to be; not least because they're variations on the theme of an ancient design. The Ortofon Rondo Blue (£400) is awesome at the price, and the Rondo Bronze (£500) better still; just about the minimum you need to spend to buy a serious high end MC. The Shure V15VxM R is lovely, but rumour has it that it's been discontinued. The Shure stylus brush, as NK suggests very diplomatically, is a Noddy idea - best remove all appendages (stylus guards, brushes, etc.) from any phono cartridge! If you want an affordable, reliable cheapo MM though, the £25 Audio Technica AT-110E with its stylus guard superglued to the body is hard to beat, and then next up the ladder is the Goldring G1042; Fine Line stylus and a warm, musical, smooth sound - say no more! DP

MY INHERITANCE

I have "inherited" my deck (in good order) from my days organising classical recordings for RCA Records in Curzon Street, Mayfair... balmy days - lots of free tickets for the concerts and operas, etc....

It had a SME arm and strange Ortofon cartridge (with big counter-weight at the far end of the arm) but when I tried to replace the cartridge in Taunton, I recall being told to get rid of the arm (I have it here - along with the strange cartridge, etc) and install a Lustre arm. That is still on it and has an Ortofon cartridge.

These are all working well, but I have treated myself to a new hi-fi system (Xmas present to self- went to buy a vacuum cleaner and came back with Teac Ref 300 system instead!) and am slowly working my way through my 2,000 LPs, plus about another 100 or so that I acquired at the Helston tip, Oxfam (Helston) and a skip outside Oxfam in Helston - with some unusual and lovely classical LPs.

I am a bit concerned about the cartridge -and guess it will need replacing sometime. Because of my background (A level music, Grade 8 piano, working in artists' mgt, organising recordings for RCA - I worked with all their well-known producers!) I am do want the best I can get in sound reproduction... for a reasonably price, though... as I am currently living in Cornwall and have my property up for sale! I have checked out some of the Garrard 401 sites and found some interesting comments, etc. about the equipment people are using on these old decks. Angela Boyd Cornwall

With 2,000 LPs and the number still growing (good for you!) a new house sounds like a good idea. Make sure it has a decent potting shed, so you've somewhere to sleep.

You didn't tell us which SME arm and Ortofon cartridge you originally...
MAIL

had on the Garrard 401, or what Ortofon you have in the replacement Lustre arm. As the Teac amplifier has only a Moving Magnet (MM) input you will not be able to use a Moving Coil cartridge and your “strange Ortofon cartridge (with big counterweight at the far end of the arm)” may be an old SPJ or similar. If so, by all means keep it, but I would not put it back into service, especially as it may well have seen a lot of use and be worn. These days if you want to keep your Garrard 401 in use and I'd suggest you do (I use one daily) you might be best advised to install a Rega RB300 arm or the Origin Live versions, the OLI, or their improved Silver. Listening to classical demands no more than a nicely balanced sound from a good tracker and the Goldring 1006 MM cartridge manages very well these days, in its latest incarnation. You could also consider an Ortofon 540MKII.

You may have noticed that Garrard 401s get used in some pretty specialised hi-fi systems, costing somewhat more than a vacuum cleaner! As neat as the Teac mini system might be - and Teac are a very good brand - you've plenty of latitude for upgrade in future here. NK

PHONO FUNK

For the past few months I have been trying to improve my sound system and I am not sure that I have succeeded very well. I have ended up with a Michell GyroDec SE fitted with an SME 309 tone arm with an Ortofon MC25FL attached. This is plugged into a Densen DP drive phono stage which is connected to a Musical Fidelity A3.2 integrated amplifier. I also have a Musical Fidelity 3.2 CD player. I use good quality interconnects and speaker cables. The sound eventually emanates from a pair of Dynaudio Contour 1.8 speakers (Mk1 version). I find the sound very detailed and clinical - in other words no soul or warmth! I can't really put my finger on it, but there's something wrong, or even many things wrong.

You will probably suggest valves but my budget has nearly run out! Can you please, help me to dig me out? Is there one component or many that I have gotten wrong? What can you suggest?

Okay I'll own up, I bought the Musical Fidelity kit new at half price, discounted models, but I read lots of reviews and thought I was doing the right thing. Previously I was using Arcam 7 CD, Arcam Alpha 8 amp/power amp bi-amped into some KEF Q65s but the bass was way out of control and actually hurt my ears after a while. The MF A3.2 had much better control but still too much bass. The Dynaudios were recommended and I bought a pair second hand which were a great improvement on the KEFs, but perhaps too much the other way.

I later added the Densen on a dealer's recommendation to improve the phono side. It does sound better than the Musical Fidelity phono stage (more detail) but perhaps I need a valve phono stage - I'm not sure. I look forward to your magazine every month and especially enjoyed the vinyl edition. Keep up the fantastic work.

Andrew Payne

The low price Ortofon moving coils sound strangely lifeless and unengaging; I find them disappointing to listen to. The Ortofon Supremes are my starting point in their moving coil range, the MC20 Supreme being a good compromise between the fast but slightly edgy MC10 and the arguably over-smooth MC30. All three reflect the benefits a moving coil cartridge can possess.

Also, early Densen DP Drive Ortofon make great budget MCs but spending extra yields dividends.

Phono X and found it very tidy, somewhat retentive but quite a neutral listen, mercifully free of that nasty edginess so often heard in solid-state phono stages. Not vastly expensive, it offers pretty good value it seems to me, having poise and neutrality aplenty. You could consider this perhaps.

LP doesn't really shine until some quite sophisticated - read expensive - items are brought into play. You've bought in at the wrong level, a few rungs below the ability of your senses to resolve the difference and your tastes to impose their will. You're not quite there Andrew, but you are very close. NK

WOT NO CD?

Sir, I always enjoy reading Hi-Fi World with its uniquely descriptive analyses (even if I have worn out my second dictionary) but after many years, I am drawn the conclusion that, "If it sounds good, it is good".

In your July 2005 issue, you looked at portable 'trannies', for want of a more esoteric term, but to my mind the best sounding VHF portable/ table-top wireless remains the Hacker Sovereign ll of the late 1960s which, though monaural, puts to shame many of today's hi-fi systems.

Bearing that in mind, my ancient 1970 system comprises a Garrard 401 (AT1005/ AT110E), Brenell IC-2000 semi-pro tape deck, Sony TC-K76R cassette deck, Armstrong 626 tuner/amp a pair of Mordaunt-Short Pagesants on 4 1/2" galvanised wire nail 'spikes' and the Hacker. What? No CD! These I can listen to all day in complete comfort and pleasure so cannot justify replacing them with modern...
equipment. Am I missing the point somewhere?

Can we therefore please have more modern versus classic comparative listening tests as I am sure many have never enjoyed the comfort of classic audio. While many bits can be got from ebay, (caveat emperor and all that), they are at least generally infinitely serviceable.

Barry M Jones

Oh, I don’t know about that – all that old stuff is plainly just rubbish, isn’t it...? DP

MR ANGRYPERSON SAYS...

A bit of a gap between emails gents. I was very flattered to see being published so much and didn’t want to seem as if I was writing out of hubris! (I think that’s the word I am looking for!) LOL! Anyway, there have been loads of things to pique my interest and shoot missies off. However, I have only just got around to reading August’s issue and got to Misses NK and DT’s columns and felt the need to say something (again). This may sound like Mr Angryperson, but isn’t it a pop at either gent involved; here goes...

NK: This fascination with all things Chinese has been very interesting, but I think things have gone a bit beyond the purview of a hi-fi magazine. I was distressed to see you write how wonderful worker conditions were in China when even a cursory glance at world affairs shows how awful these very workers are being exploited. I particularly remember Radio 4’s interview with a woman who hadn’t seen her children for two years. She was hoping her boss (who earns in a year) would pay her what she does in a year (more modern versus classic comparative listening tests as I am sure many have never enjoyed the comfort of classic audio. While many bits can be got from ebay, (caveat emperor and all that), they are at least generally infinitely serviceable.

Barry M Jones

Oh, I don’t know about that – all that old stuff is plainly just rubbish, isn’t it...? DP

MR ANGRYPERSON SAYS...

A bit of a gap between emails gents. I was very flattered to see being published so much and didn’t want to seem as if I was writing out of hubris! (I think that’s the word I am looking for!) LOL! Anyway, there have been loads of things to pique my interest and shoot missies off. However, I have only just got around to reading August’s issue and got to Misses NK and DT’s columns and felt the need to say something (again). This may sound like Mr Angryperson, but isn’t it a pop at either gent involved; here goes...

NK: This fascination with all things Chinese has been very interesting, but I think things have gone a bit beyond the purview of a hi-fi magazine. I was distressed to see you write how wonderful worker conditions were in China when even a cursory glance at world affairs shows how awful these very workers are being exploited. I particularly remember Radio 4’s interview with a woman who hadn’t seen her children for two years. She was hoping her boss (who earns in a year) would pay her what she does in a year.

On a finishing note, I have to say I love the magazine and, ironically, it’s because you all are wilting to say what you think that prompts so much mail. I don’t want anything to change and, as I said before, I am not directly criticising either journalist. Your personal columns are sometimes the first thing I read and I enjoy the disparate views. Please feel free to poke fun at me, believe me, I will laugh as much as the rest. After all, if we don’t talk and make mistakes, where does that leave us? Keep up the good work and the recent run of specialist tests has only whetted my appetite for more.

Paul Clewlow

Hi Paul – I take your criticisms in the spirit they were intended, and you obviously have some personal experience of China as your spelling and punctuation (of your original letter, not the subbed one you see here) were somewhat akin to Pidgin English (seconds out, round one!).

But seriously, sure; of course the moral issues surrounding Chinese manufacturing are pertinent, but not necessarily for the pages of this magazine! Having just visited Shenzhen and seen the IAG factory (Quad, Wharfedale, Mission, Audiolab) for myself, I wasn’t disparaged by the conditions there. I think the important point is that they’re creating jobs, and very good ones by Chinese standards at that – and this at least gives people the choice about whether or not to work there...

The industrial zone(s) in China are basic by western standards, but if you’ve ever ventured out to the Chinese countryside then you’ll soon see why people want to work there. Don’t forget that China is just beginning its ‘industrial revolution’, and this is going to catapult the country out of the near-Feudal state it’s been through the Mao years into being the world’s next global superpower. Surely we shouldn’t try to deny them prosperity – rather, we should put talk of wage differentials aside and try to practice some ‘cultural relativism’. If we condemned Chinese manufacturing as ‘exploitative’, we’d be condemning Chinese people to protracting their (relative) poverty.

I also have to say that – despite the ultra low wages – you have to remember that the cost of living is also ultra low. Educated working class Chinese in cities and towns can afford to eat out every evening, and even get their laundry and cleaning done for them; something that most middle class Brits could not boast. Nor are the cities miserable and depressed – some areas of Beijing or Shanghai that I’ve visited put any prime areas of British cities to shame; the new buildings, apartment, theaters and shopping malls make the best London has to offer look ramshackle (oh, and the service in the shops is the equal of the best in Japan – which puts it a million miles ahead of this country). So it’s not all exactly doom and gloom, despite what the sandal wearing, Sainsbury’s ‘Maple & Pecan Crunch’ eating Guardian readers at Radio Four would have you believe...

DP

HAPPY SPINNING!

I have been doing a bit of reading on tonearms lately and have been reading about the various structural modifications for Rega arms with interest. One outstanding part of all of the options from Michel, Origin Expressimo etc., is rigidity!
Turntables and tonearms "rigidity is all."

I decided to have a closer look at the Akito on my Axis. The counterweight, as all owners should know has a revolving tracking force scale that moves quite freely to set the zero point when balancing the arm. This disc is held in place by three little grub screws on the perimeter of the counterweight. The scale has a groove on its perimeter that these screws sit into. Once you have balanced the arm and set the dial to zero, hold everything in place and with a tiny flat jeweler screwdriver tighten one of the grub screws, three turns should do it. The disc is now locked in place.

I believe you have now stopped the scale disc from rattling around while the tone arm plays your tunes. Set to the desired tracking force and presto, more focus. It is subtle but worth the money! An added advantage is that you will not lose your zero indication while experimenting with tracking force by accidentally pushing the scale disc out of sync with the weight when fumbling with it. If you use a separate tracking force gauge, loosening the screws will allow you to remove the scale completely, perhaps the cavities in the counterweight could be stuffed with Blu tack as well.

Guillaume Lemair
South Africa

Thanks for the tip — the Akito isn't a bad arm by any means, although — how can I put this? — it isn't exactly a keenly priced product! It's not as open or neutral as the Rega derivatives, but it boogies like none of its rivals. Linn arms aren't everyone's cup of tea, but you can't deny that they still do what they do brilliantly! DP
Good value is alive and well.

Excellent sound at sensible prices can be found.

After much searching I have my first three suppliers. Ayre, Thiel and Esoteric digital. There are others out there no doubt. When I find them, and if the chemistry is right, I’ll represent them in my deliberately small specialist showroom in North London.

You’ll be surprised I think by the relaxed atmosphere here. That’s because I offer just one demonstration slot in the morning, one in the afternoon and occasionally one in the evening. No fuss, no hurry, no interruptions, no other visitors, no parking wardens and no coercion.

You’ll benefit from my years of experience and you’ll receive my undivided attention.

I offer home demonstrations in London, Kent, Essex, Cambridgeshire, Hertfordshire, and Bedfordshire too, and some uncommonly generous upgrade paths from entry level to the pinnacle. Just telephone me on 020 8447 8485.

With me you can listen to the Ayre AX-7e, K-5xe, K-1xe, P-5xe, V-5xe, V-1xe, CX-7e and C-5xe. Also the Thiel CS1.6, CS2.4 and SS1. Finally, the Esoteric, UX-1, P-01, D-01 mono DAC and G-0s master clock generator.

In summary then – calm and intelligent demonstrations for lovers of all types of music.

www.listencarefully.co.uk
Midland Audio X-change are looking for Audio Research, Krell, Mark Levinson, Naim Audio, DCS, Wadia.
Bosendorfer Loudspeakers, by the company who make, arguably the best pianos in the world, since 1828. distributed in the UK by AUDUSA

HiFi News and Record Review May 2005... The sound is extraordinary in its overall balance. The VC7's are capable of exceptionally fine detail and dimensionality. In terms of the sensible compromises, the sheer musicality and sense of being there, the VC7 is masterpiece. The Bosendorfer VC7 is for me a dream come true.

Best Loudspeaker 2004 - What HiFi Magazine

See it, hear it, experience it, at

KJ West One
26 New Cavendish Street
London W1 Tel: 0207 486 8262/3

LAT INTERNATIONAL - USA
Power, Analogue, Tonearm, Digital, Video interconnects and single and biwire speaker cable. Silverfused wire technology.
NEW FOR 2005
IC 300 Analog and DI-30 Digital Interconnects, AC-2 MKII Power cord, SS800 and SS1000 MKII Speaker cables.

WWW.AUDUSA.COM
T: 020 8241 9826, 020 8264 0249  F: 020 8241 0999 E: sales@audusa.com
GARRARD 301/SME 3009/SHURE MM CARTRIDGE ON HARD BOARD
COUNTERPOINT SA IOU POWER AMP VALVE/TRANS HYBRID BLACK BOXED £ 595
CASTLE HAFLLECH FLOORSTANDING LOUDSPEAKERS BLACK OR CHERRY £ 399
EPOS ES 12 LIGHT CHERRY BOXED AND SUPERB
EPOS ES14 BLACK SINGLE WIRE
DENON DVD-5000 BLACK WITH MULTI REGION CHIP FITTED- SUPERB MACHINE £ 495
AUDIOLAB 8000A- GREY - PHONO  £ 199
AUDIO INNOVATIONS SERIES 800 4- BOX PRE/POWER/PS/PHONO STAGE £ 1295
QUAD FM4 TUNER DIN BOXED AND LOVELY CONDITION
NAIM IXO 2- WAY ACTIVE X- OVER WITH VARIABLE FREQUENCY
NAIM NAIT3/PRE OUT MODIFICATION BOXED AND IMMACULATE 999 MODEL)
NAIM NAC 92 PRE AMP BOXED AND IMMACULATE
MERIDIAN 605  MONOBLOCS  BLACK PAIR
MERIDIAN A500 BLACK ASH LOUDSPEAKERS LOVELY CONDITION
LOEWE ACONDA3r WIDESCREEN SILVER + GLASS STAND
LINN SONDEK LPI2 VALHALLA BASIK K9 AFRO BOXED VGC
LINN SARA 9 BI- WIRE WALNUT BOXED AND STUNNING WITH STANDS
LINN KAIRN PRE AMP MM/MC  PHONO STAGE BOXED AND SUPERB
LED PA2 POWERSTAGE POWER AMP GREY MARBLE EFFECT
KEF 103/3 ROSEWOOD WITH KEF KUBE EQUALISER AND INTEGRAL STANDS
DEFINITIVE TECHNOLOGY PRO TOWER 400 ( INCL TWIN ACTIVE SUBS-£ 2350 NEW) £ 1195
RUARK  TALISMAN MK2 ROSEWOOD VGC
REGA PLANAR 3/RB300/ROKSAN CORUS BLACK MM FIXED POSITION MOTOR
PROCEED PCD SERIES 3 CD PLAYER (£ 3500 NEW)
PROCEED AVP AUDIO/VIDEO PRE AMP AC- 3, DTS, THX, DPL ( NEW £ 4700)
NAKAMICHI OMS5E CD PLAYER- WAS £ 1500 NEW
NAIM INTRO BLACK ASH LOUDSPEAKERS BOXED AND SUPERB CONDITION
NAIM NAP 135 POWER AMPLIFIERS PAIR CHROME BUMPER SUPERB BOXED
ICJ! EM MODEL ONE SIGNATURE BLACK BOXED AND MINT- FEW MONTHS OLD
PROFESSIONAL RECORD CLEANING SERVICE - KEITH MONKS MACHINE -
ONE OF THE REST AMPLIFIERS YOU WILL HEAR! Regardless of price
ACTIVE R/Control SUBWOOFER MODULE £ 177.30 Speakers Designed & Built to Order
MIDBAND BUT BASS AND TREBLE TO MATCH
THREE MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS
WILLIAMS  HART
Also, Award Winning  Phono  Stage Kit. Active Crossover Modules. Speaker Drive Units.
FOR THOSE WHO WANT THAT VALVE
Single Ended Class A Valve Sound
15Watt Power Amp modules
FOR THOSE WHO WANT THAT VALVE
Hi-Fi Multiroom and home cinema
PLEASE SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR LATEST OFFERS!
THE LISTENING ROOMS LTD
161 OLD BROMPTON ROAD LONDON SW5 0LJ
TEL: 020- 7244 7750/59 FAX: 020 - 7370 0192
www.thelisteningrooms.com
E-mail: tlr@btclick.com
Mon-Sat 10-6pm

Hi-Fi WORLD OCTOBER 2005

www.hifiworl.com
HEATHCOTE AUDIO
TEL: 01992 653999 MOBILE: 07860 511111 WEB SITE www.heathcoteaudio.co.uk
UPDATED DAILY MOST EQUIPMENT IS ONE OWNER AND BOXED

EQUIPMENT URGENTLY REQUIRED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH PURCHASE. PLEASE PHONE GEORGE 10-6PM

CO/OVD
N48X-FIDELITY CD-M CD PLAYER (PAR) MINT/BOXED £950
MARANTZ CD-118E VINYL BRUSH RECORD PLAYER (EUC) MINT £995
BARCLAY DIGITAL F-1 SUPER TRANSPORT MINT £2695
MORPHUN 85 TRANSPORT AES/BNC/AT&T GLASS EXCLT £1450
MODULAR 708 CD/DVD (SUPERB) £1795

ARE YOU MAKING THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS?

ALCHEMIST ' THE ALCHEMIST REMOTE PRE AMP MINT £3750

ARISTON 0-DECK/ARM BOXED INSTRUCTIONS ETC
Z SYSTEMS Z-3src UPSAMPLER ( 21450)

AVI S2000 MC CD PLAYER
AUDIOMECA DAMNATION TRANSPORT AES/EBU BNC/COAX
AUDIO SYNTHESIS DAX-2 BALANCED/SE OUT HDCD/ST GLASS ETC ( SUPERB)

CHORD 1500E 2 DACS + EXTRA 96/192 kHZ MODULE & VOLUME CONTROL ( 26800 NEW) MINT/BOXED £ 2795
MERIDIAN 500 MKII TRANSPORT JUST FACTORY SERVICED MINT/BOXED £ 695
MICROMEGA CLASSIC SOLO ( NEW MECH) BOXED £ 895
BARCLAY DIGITAL F-1 SUPER TRANSPORT EXCLT IBA
MARANTZ CD - il  LE RARE HEAVYWEIGHT CLASSIC EXCLT/BOXED £ 895

TUNERS/TAPE/ETC
ALOIA PST 11.01 2 BOX REMOTE PRE AMP/PSU (£ 2600?) EXCLT £ 1395
SONY SCD-1 SACD/CD PLAYER/ TAE-1PRE & TAN-1POWER AMPS ( AWESOME) MINT/BOXED £ 8750
JADIS  DEFY- 7 100 WATTS CHANNEL EXCLT £ 29
JADIS  JPS-2 TWO BOX PRE ( WAS £ 8000) EXCLT £ 299

Loudspeakers
ZENITH AUDIO V-25  OVO  PROGRESSIVE SCAN ETC ( 21000) EX DIS.NEW
MSB LINK DAC 24/96khz MODULE
MONRIO 188 DAC SEPERATE PSU
PERPETUAL TECHNOLOGY PA-1/PA-3 MONOLITIC  PSU  ALL SIG- 2 LAST 1 BRAND NEW £ 1995

GRYPHON S-100 CLASS- A POWER AMP MINT £ 2895
GRYPHON SONATA ALLEGRO PRE AMP WAS £ 12000 ( 6 MONTHS USE ONLY) MINT/BOXED £ 5995
CPA 50S PRE AND POWER CM/ LONG SPEAKER LEADS/INTERCONNECT VERY RARE MINT/BOXED £ 1250
MUSICAL FIDELITY F-15 POWER AMP MINT/BOXED £ 1250
MUSICAL FIDELITY A3cr REMOTE PRE/MM  PHONO  & MATCHING A3cr POWER AMP MINT £ 1250
MUSICAL FIDELITY A-300 REMOTE INTEGRATED MM/MC  PHONO  MINT/BOXED £ 895
NAIM 42.5/NAP-140/NAT-101 TUNER/SNAPS POWER SUPPLY MINT/BOXED £ 995
UNISON RESEARCH C-5 PRE AMP MM/MC  PHONO  STAGE EXCLT £ 6
LUMLEY M-120  MONOBLOCS  TRIODE SWITCHABLE CHROME FINISH MINT/BOXED £ 16
ICON AUDIO LA3 PRE & 2 M8-300  MONOBLOCS (£ 2700) MINT/BOXED £ 17
MUSICAL FIDELITY F-1 PRE & 2 M8-300  MONOBLOCS (£ 1250) MINT/BOXED £ 1250
MUSICAL FIDELITY A-300 REMOTE INTEGRATED MM/MC  PHONO  MINT/BOXED £ 895
NAIM 42.5/NAP-140/NAT-101 TUNER/SNAPS POWER SUPPLY MINT/BOXED £ 995

Are you making the right connections?
### Amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/50</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/10</td>
<td>£249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/40</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/60</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/80</td>
<td>£899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/100</td>
<td>£1,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/150</td>
<td>£2,199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/200</td>
<td>£3,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/300</td>
<td>£4,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/400</td>
<td>£5,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/500</td>
<td>£6,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/600</td>
<td>£7,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/700</td>
<td>£8,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/800</td>
<td>£9,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angios GS/900</td>
<td>£10,299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Speakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE1</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE2</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE3</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE4</td>
<td>£899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE5</td>
<td>£1,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE6</td>
<td>£1,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE7</td>
<td>£1,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE8</td>
<td>£1,699</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Analogues

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airston C44</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airston C59</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airston C69</td>
<td>£599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airston C79</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airston C89</td>
<td>£799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airston C99</td>
<td>£899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airston C109</td>
<td>£999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Turntable World

- **Quality hi-fi equipment always required for cash. Call us before you trade in.**
- **Commission Sales too.**

**www.2ndhandhifi.co.uk**

**Digital - CD, DVD etc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000</td>
<td>£299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000</td>
<td>£599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Systems, Cables etc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>礼貌 Cables</td>
<td>£799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>礼貌 Cables</td>
<td>£899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>礼貌 Cables</td>
<td>£999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>礼貌 Cables</td>
<td>£1,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>礼貌 Cables</td>
<td>£1,199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tuners and Tone**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE1</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE2</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE3</td>
<td>£140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE4</td>
<td>£160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE5</td>
<td>£180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE6</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE7</td>
<td>£220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE8</td>
<td>£240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Audio Analogue**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue GCA</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue GCA</td>
<td>£249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue GCA</td>
<td>£349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue GCA</td>
<td>£449</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Turntable World**

- **Quality hi-fi equipment always required for cash. Call us before you trade in.**
- **Commission Sales too.**

**www.2ndhandhifi.co.uk**

**Digital - CD, DVD etc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000</td>
<td>£599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Systems, Cables etc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>礼貌 Cables</td>
<td>£799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>礼貌 Cables</td>
<td>£899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>礼貌 Cables</td>
<td>£999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>礼貌 Cables</td>
<td>£1,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>礼貌 Cables</td>
<td>£1,199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tuners and Tone**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE1</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE2</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE3</td>
<td>£140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE4</td>
<td>£160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE5</td>
<td>£180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE6</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE7</td>
<td>£220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE8</td>
<td>£240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Audio Analogue**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue GCA</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue GCA</td>
<td>£249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue GCA</td>
<td>£349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue GCA</td>
<td>£449</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland.

BRISTOL & BATH

THE RIGHT NOTE  Tel: (01225) 874728. Are you happy with your system? We find that most audiophiles listen for most of the time to systems that are 'not quite right'. Forget the 'Best Buy' reviews and putting a system together like a patchwork quilt. Let us assess the vast range available, you judge the results. We'll help you to plan a system for the future, even if you spread the time to systems that are 'not quite right'. Leave 'up-grade-itis' behind, save money and enjoy music all the time. Just listen, and you'll know.


Vinyl: Basis, Clearaudio, DNM, Graham, Michell, Sumiko, Transfiguration.

Amps: Advantage, CAT, DNM, Gamut, Spectral.

Speakers: Audio Physic, NEAT, Verity Audio. Tuners: Magnum Dynalab. (Credit Cards Accepted).

V'AUDIO Hi-Fi Consultants: 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. BS9 1EJ. Tel: 0117 968 6005. ATC, AVL, Alon, ALR Jordan, Audio Analogue, Avid, Black Rhodium, Electrocomponet, Eslab Digital Amps, Harman Kardon, Infinity, Jamo, Lyra, Origin Live, Opera, Ortofon, PS Audio, Ruark, Michell, REL, SME, Sugden, Townshend, Triangle, Unison Research Valve Amps, VPI. Specialists in Video Projectors by SIM2, Infocus, Sanyo; screens by Stewart, Draper, Da-Lite, Owl, and Amps/DVD's by Harman Kardon etc. Demos by appointment only. Home trial facilities. We are not a shop.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

ACOUSTICA  17 Hoole Rd, Chester CH2 3NH. Tel: 01244 344227. All the best in HiFi & Home Cinema from Naim, Rega, Rotel, Sugden, Tube Technology, Primare, Isotek, Harman Kardon, Teac, Acoustic Energy, JM Lab, B&W, Spenor, Royd, REL, Quadraspire, SIM2 & Sanyo projectors and much more. We offer full demonstration facilities, interest free credit and delivery & install systems throughout Cheshire, Merseyside & North Wales. Opening hours are Tuesday to Saturday 10.00 to 5.30.

DOUG BRADY HI-FI  Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, WA1 3NU. Tel 01925 828009 Fax 01925 825773. Visa, Mastercard, Lombard Trinity 2 dem rooms, home trial; Agencies include: Arcam, Tag McLaren, AVL, B&W, Castle, Caspian, Chord Electronics, Exposure, Harbeth, Heybrook, Krell, LFD, Michell, Meridian, Musical Fidelity, Monitor Audio, Naim, Nautilus 800 series, Pink Triangle, ProAc, Roksan, SME, Wilson Benesch, XTC and many more.

ORPHEUS AUDIO. Tel:0161 428 1539 email: anything@orpheusaudio.co.uk www.orpheusaudio.co.uk Demonstrating fine two channel music systems, Turntables from VPI's award winning range, Whst Audio, Lyra, Sumiko, Ear/Yoshino, Consonance; including Droplet, Music First, Wireworld, Triangle, Shanling, BCD, Hyperion, Brilliance, Hornung. Home demonstrations at your convenience, evening calls welcome.

CORNWALL

BEGARS AUDIO  To find a system that will allow you to hear the music instead of the equipment phone Bigears Audio, here you will find an interesting array of NEW and GOOD QUALITY used EQUIPMENT! MY INTENTION IS TO HAVE SATISFIED CUSTOMERS WHATEVER THEIR AUDIO PREFERENCES. chrisbirchley@btinternet.com Tel: 01736-740421

LEICESTERSHIRE

DIVINE AUDIO  The Courtyard, Bennett's Place, High Street, Market Harborough, LE16 7NL. 01858 432999. Leicestershire's freshest hi-fi and home cinema retailer, offering a service that you expect in an environment that will excite you. Stunning cinema and two channel demonstration facilities, comfy chairs and coffee! We get outstanding results from Arcam, Art Loudspeakers, Audio Analogue, Chord Company, Exposure, Focal JM Lab, Infocus, Isoblue, Kube Design, Metz televisions, NAD, Opera, Oray Screens, Partington, Pathos, ProAc, Pro-Ject, Quadraspire, Revolver, Sugden, Triangle, Unison Research and a few other surprises. Open Tuesday – Saturday 9.30 – 5.30 or by arrangement. Free parking 01858 432999, www.divineaudio.co.uk, info@divineaudio.co.uk
RIVERSIDE HI-FI 422
Richmond Road, East Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 2EB, Tel: 020 8892 7613 Fax: 020 8892 7749.
www.riversidehi-fi.co.uk
Audio Research, Blueroom, Bose, B&O, Copland, Denon, Etac, Infocus, Krell, Linn, Living control, Martin Logan, Michell, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Project, QED, REL, Sennheiser, Sonus Faber, Teac, Theta, Wilson. Finance available. Subject to status. Written details available on request. Export orders welcome. UK mail order available. 3 demonstration rooms. All major credit cards. Open 10am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

ACOUSTICA 114
Wolverhampton Rd, Stafford ST17 4AH, www.acoustica.co.uk, Tel: 01785 258216. All the best in Hi-Fi & Home Cinema from Naim Audio, Arcam, Rega, Rotel, NAD, Sugden, Yamaha, Bowers & Wilkins, Focal-JM Lab, Monitor Audio, Ruark, Mission, REL, Quadraspire, Sim2 & Sanyo projectors and much more. We offer full demonstration facilities, interest free credit and delivery & install systems throughout Staffordshire & the Midlands. Opening hours are Tuesday to Friday 10.00 to 5.30, Saturday 10.00 until 5.00.

AUDIO IMAGES 128 London Road North, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 1HB Tel: 01502 582853.
info@audioimages-hifi.com.
www.audioimages-hifi.com

VIVANTE PRODUCTIONS LTD, Unit 6, Fontigarry Business Park, Reigate Road, Sidlow, Surrey, RH6 8QH
E Mail: sales@vivante.co.uk
On Line: www.sales@vivante.co.uk
Tele: 01293-822186
Fax: 01293-820509
Vinyl, SACD, XRCD, HDCD, HDAD, CD etc. – We do the lot! Check our website to see the thousands of interesting titles we have available. Contact us to receive our free monthly newsletter. Ps: we pride ourselves on friendly, fast service and a world beating Musical selection!

YORKSHIRE (EAST)
THE AUDIO ROOM 2 George Street, Hedon, Hull, HU12 8JH, Tel 01482 891375.
The Norths premier hifi dealer; stunning showrooms and dedicated demonstration rooms. Authorised agents for, Naim Audio, Spectral, Accuphase, Nagra, Peak Consult, Cyrus, Linn, Focal JM Lab, ProAc, Spendor, B&W, Rotel, Rega, Dynavector, Unison Research, Audio Research, Sonus Faber, Siltech, Nordost and others. Home demonstrations and credit facilities available. Open Mon - Sat, 9am - 6pm. The Norths friendliest hifi dealer.

YORKSHIRE (SOUTH)
THE HI-FI STUDIOS
Hi-Fi – Home Cinema – Custom Installation Tel: Doncaster 01302 727274 or 01302 725550.
info@thehifestudios.freeserve.co.uk
www.thehifestudios.co.uk
Musical Fidelity, Electrocompaniet, ProAc, PMC, JM Lab, Ruark, Castle, TEAC, Unison Research, Monitor Audio, Impulse, Primare, Harbeth, NAD, Michell Turntables, Nottingham Analogue Studios, Audio Analogue, Living Voice, Densen, Celestion, KEF, Opera, Trichord Research, Nordost, Stands Unique, Ortofon, Project, Goldring, REL, Denon, TAG McLaren, Rotel, Yamaha, Proceed – plus many more. Viewing & Demonstration by appointment in a unique setting. Home trials and installation. Card facilities and 0% available. Please phone for more information. BADA, CEDIA.

YORKSHIRE (WEST)
AUDIO REPUBLIC, 78 Otley Road, Leeds 0113 2177294,
www.audio-republic.co.uk for the very best in quality hifi in West Yorkshire and beyond. representing Naim Audio, Rega, Totem, Sugden, Shahinian, JM Lab, Fittech, TEAC, Nottingham Analogue, Spectral, Living Voice, Hutter Furniture, Accuphase, Quadraspire, Chord Cables, Dynaudio. Choice of shop or home demonstrations, open Tues - Sat 9.30am to 5.30 pm. Please phone for a chat and directions.


WALES
ACTON GATE AUDIO 4
Ruabon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel. 01978 364500.
www.acton-gate-audio.co.uk See our main ad under Cheshire.

IRELAND & NORTHERN IRELAND
NAIM SPECIALISTS AINM-AV, 1, Church Rd, Swords, Dublin. tel +00 353 (0) 1 813 7937.
m +00 353 (0) 87 247 0559
Email peter.williams@ainmav.com
www.ainmav.com
Naim make the ultimate music systems. Come and listen - hear the music. Two demonstration rooms featuring the Naim range. Complete home cinema / multi-room design and installation service. Individual demonstrations including evenings available by appointment. Pre-loved Naim equipment warmly accepted. FOR NORTHERN IRELAND contact our new Naim Dealer Moore’s Hi-Fi Tel: 028 9181 2417

VINYL/RECORD MAIL ORDER
DIVERSE VINYL 10 Mail Order
119 Richmond Road, East Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 2EB, Tel: 020 8892 7749.
Tel/Fax: 01633 259661/256261.
Email: sales@diverse-music.co.uk
www.diversevinyl.com

Probably the most varied and international new releases, reissues and audiophile products. Also UK distributor of the Disco Anti Stat LP Cleaning Device. Call for a free catalogue, or visit our main ad under Cheshire.


DIAL A DEALER
specialist hi-fi dealers

London

Oranges & Lemons

Hi-Fi, Home Cinema & Multi-room Specialists
020 7924 2040
61 Webb's Road, Battersea, SW11 4RX
email: oranges.lemons@virgin.net

Two Channel Specialists

shunyata research

Hi-Fi Home Cinema & Multi-room Specialists
n, n.oandlhiñ.co.uk
61 Meadows Road, Battersea, MK II 6RX,
email: orangetlemonsm@virginmedia.com

Naim Specialists

tomtom audio

the largest selection of mint, pre-owned Naim Audio components on the planet.
- 12 month guarantee
- credit/debit cards
- dem facilities
- mail order
- open 7 days
- products tested
- help & advice
- see website for stock
Tel: 01727 893 928
www.tomtomaudio.com

Vinyl Specialists

Vivante Productions Ltd,
The Stables, Baddow Park, Great Baddow, Chelmsford,
Essex, CM2 7SY.
Tel: 01245 241301 Fax: 01245 241309
Email: sales@chelmenalve.com

NEW catalogue out now packed with award winning products

"We defy anyone not to notice the improvement in performance when you switch... to a PowerKord."
What Hi-Fi, May 2004.
- exclusive mains leads
- exclusive Hi-Fi equipment
- exclusive speaker cable
- exclusive CD accessories
- exclusive supports

order online at www.russandrews.com
or call UK Local Rate 0845 345 1550 quote AWORLD

Valves & Tubes

CVC

Chelmer Valve Company

Buy CVC PREMIUM HI-FI valves direct from us.
All valves processed for improved performance.
We also have stock of MAJOR BRAND types inc.
MULLARD, GE, BRIMAR, RCA, GE, PHILIPS, etc.

To advertise in this space please call 020 7372 6018
or email: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Front End Problem?

The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my
Koenigs - and Proces -water.
Also agents for Croft, Haddock, E.A.R., Michell & Moth.

plus cartridge re-tipping service
020 8688 6565
Website: www.thecartridgeman.com

Regional

LAID-BACK AUDIO LTD

For the sweet sound from a single-ended valve
amplifier made in Britain.
For more information
mail@laidbackaudio.co.uk
www.laidbackaudio.co.uk
Phone 01905 640028 Fax 01905 641596

HIFI RECLAMATION

WANTED

Classic British Hi-Fi Components and Systems!
Top prices paid for vintage or classic audio separates, accessories or literature.
0845 644 3340

Services & Consultants

HIFI RECLAMATION

I T T/101•114■M
Classic British Hi-Fi Components and Systems!
Top prices paid for vintage or classic audio separates, accessories or literature.

Front End Problem?

The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my
Koenigs - and Proces -water.
Also agents for Croft, Haddock, E.A.R., Michell & Moth.

plus cartridge re-tipping service
020 8688 6565
Website: www.thecartridgeman.com

Valves & Tubes

CVC

Chelmer Valve Company

Buy CVC PREMIUM HI-FI valves direct from us.
All valves processed for improved performance.
We also have stock of MAJOR BRAND types inc.
MULLARD, GE, BRIMAR, RCA, GE, PHILIPS, etc.

To advertise in this space please call 020 7372 6018
or email: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Front End Problem?

The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my
Koenigs - and Proces -water.
Also agents for Croft, Haddock, E.A.R., Michell & Moth.

plus cartridge re-tipping service
020 8688 6565
Website: www.thecartridgeman.com

Valves & Tubes

CVC

Chelmer Valve Company

Buy CVC PREMIUM HI-FI valves direct from us.
All valves processed for improved performance.
We also have stock of MAJOR BRAND types inc.
MULLARD, GE, BRIMAR, RCA, GE, PHILIPS, etc.

To advertise in this space please call 020 7372 6018
or email: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk
A reference guide to Britain’s manufacturers and distributors

CREEK AUDIO LTD
12 Averbury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7TA
Tel. 01442 260146
E-mail:info@creekaudio.com
Internet: www.creekaudio.com
Creek Audio manufactures in the UK. Current products include A50, A50R and 5350SE integrated amplifiers, CDS8 MK2 CD player, and T50 tuner. All products are similarly styled providing an easy mix and match choice depending on budget. Our miniature OBH range includes two phone pre-amplifiers, two headphone amplifiers and a passive pre-amplifier.

EPOS ACOUSTICS
2 Averbury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7TA
Tel. 01442 260146
E-mail:info@epos-audios.com
Website: www.epos-audios.com
EPOS speakers from other brands in similar price categories. Nine models in total including a SI series. Supporting stands and plinths complement the surround system. All available in 3 finishes.

EPOC COMPONENTS LTD
Unit 12, Damgate Industrial Estate, Damgate Lane, ACLE, Norwich, Norfolk, NR13 3DJ
Tel.01493 751100 Fax 01493 751155
E-mail:sales@falcon-acoustics.co.uk
Web: www.falcon-acoustics.co.uk
FOCAL drivers, SOLDEN polypropylene capacitors, TAYDEN high quality PA loudspeaker units. Largest specialist Audio-inductor UK manufacturer. Comprehensive range of DIY speaker parts, kits and accessories. Sub-bass and electronic filters. Audio Amateur Publications, Audio Computer Software. Pro-audio equipment and loudspeaker repairs. Enquiries send 47p sae for full price list or visit our website.

GARRARD and LORICRAFT
4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambourne, Berks, RG17 8XQ.
Tel / fax: 01488 72267.
We make the all-new Garrard 501 and 601 turntables and can service/repair the older 301 and 401 models. We cannot help with the many other turntables that Garrard made. We are also manufacturers of the Loricraft Record Cleaning Machine, as reviewed in the July issue of this magazine. See our website at www.garrard501.com for more information.

MONITOR AUDIO LIMITED
24 Brook Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 7XJ
Tel 01268 740 580 Fax 01268 740 589
e-mail: info@monitoraudio.co.uk
website: www.monitoraudio.co.uk
Monitor Audio designs and manufactures British loudspeakers of the highest quality. Since 1972 Monitor Audio has been developing and perfecting the implementation of metal drivers, innovative crossovers, and exemplary speaker cabinet construction and finish to further the ideal of achieving sound which to the original is "as close as it gets". As we enter the 21st Century, Monitor Audio leads the way in offering speakers that suit every pocket and which integrate seamlessly with both Hi-Fi and AV systems.

SUGDEN AUDIO PRODUCTS
12 Avebury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7TA
Tel. 01442 260146
E-mail:info@sugden.co.uk
Website: www.sugdenaudio.com
Product information, dealer list and brochures.

Creek Audio manufactures in the UK. Current products include A50, A50R and 5350SE integrated amplifiers, CDS8 MK2 CD player, and T50 tuner. All products are similarly styled providing an easy mix and match choice depending on budget. Our miniature OBH range includes two phone pre-amplifiers, two headphone amplifiers and a passive pre-amplifier.

EPOS ACOUSTICS
2 Averbury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7TA
Tel. 01442 260146
E-mail:info@epos-audios.com
Website: www.epos-audios.com
EPOS speakers from other brands in similar price categories. Nine models in total including a SI series. Supporting stands and plinths complement the surround system. All available in 3 finishes.

EPOC COMPONENTS LTD
Unit 12, Damgate Industrial Estate, Damgate Lane, ACLE, Norwich, Norfolk, NR13 3DJ
Tel.01493 751100 Fax 01493 751155
E-mail:sales@falcon-acoustics.co.uk
Web: www.falcon-acoustics.co.uk
FOCAL drivers, SOLDEN polypropylene capacitors, TAYDEN high quality PA loudspeaker units. Largest specialist Audio-inductor UK manufacturer. Comprehensive range of DIY speaker parts, kits and accessories. Sub-bass and electronic filters. Audio Amateur Publications, Audio Computer Software. Pro-audio equipment and loudspeaker repairs. Enquiries send 47p sae for full price list or visit our website.

GARRARD and LORICRAFT
4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambourne, Berks, RG17 8XQ.
Tel / fax: 01488 72267.
We make the all-new Garrard 501 and 601 turntables and can service/repair the older 301 and 401 models. We cannot help with the many other turntables that Garrard made. We are also manufacturers of the Loricraft Record Cleaning Machine, as reviewed in the July issue of this magazine. See our website at www.garrard501.com for more information.

MONITOR AUDIO LIMITED
24 Brook Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 7XJ
Tel 01268 740 580 Fax 01268 740 589
e-mail: info@monitoraudio.co.uk
website: www.monitoraudio.co.uk
Monitor Audio designs and manufactures British loudspeakers of the highest quality. Since 1972 Monitor Audio has been developing and perfecting the implementation of metal drivers, innovative crossovers, and exemplary speaker cabinet construction and finish to further the ideal of achieving sound which to the original is "as close as it gets". As we enter the 21st Century, Monitor Audio leads the way in offering speakers that suit every pocket and which integrate seamlessly with both Hi-Fi and AV systems.

SUGDEN AUDIO PRODUCTS
12 Avebury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7TA
Tel. 01442 260146
E-mail:info@sugden.co.uk
Website: www.sugdenaudio.com
Product information, dealer list and brochures.
Brookfield Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 5UN Tel: 01793 217741

**CLASSIFIEDS**

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

**Choice Hifi**

www.choice-hifi.com

tel: 020 8392 1959/1963 mob: 07768 720456

info@choice-hifi.com

World Radio Henry

OCTOBER 2005 HI-FI WORLD 123
TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM

"Nothing less than total dynamite" HI-FI WORLD

If you are the proud owner of any Rega tonearm, you are now in the
enviable position to transform its performance into the league of
super arms with our modifications. The OL structural modification
as £75 will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of
some arms costing over £1000!! High performance rewiring with
high grade litz wire is also offered at an additional £70 and external
rewiring is also £70 further increasing the performance.

"I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm
into a real giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of
the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have
great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge."

HI-FI WORLD ON STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION

Structural modification awarded 5 star rating by

Structural Modification - £75
Internal Rewiring - £70
External Rewiring - £70
High conductivity phono plugs £20
Slotted arm tube - £85
If you do not have an arm we can supply the OL1 arm (manufactured
by Rega) £124
Arm modifications normally returned within 1 - 3 days

RECOMMENDED NEW RELEASES

Affie - Crying At The Time £15.90
Expers - Expers (UK release on Wichita) £11.90
Iron Maiden - Death On The Road £18.90
Missy Elliot - The Cookbook £14.90
New Pornographers - Twin Cinema £12.90
Paul McCartney - Chaos And Creation £12.90
Paul Weller - As Is Now £12.90
Richard Thompson - Front Parlour Ballads £17.90
Rolling Stones - A Bigger Bang £16.90
Ryan Adams - Jacksonville City Nights £12.90
Sigur Ros - Takk (2LP+10") £15.90
Super Furry Animals - Love Kraft 2LP £15.90

BELATED VINYL PRESSING:

Katie Melua "Call Off The Search" Debut album now available on vinyl - £12.90

JOIN THE HI-FI & HOME CINEMA SHOW, HEATHROW!

Hi Fi World - common ground magazine
Lister Magazine - Hi-Fi News
Hi-Fi World October 2005

STOWSOUNDS

01449 675060

Spacesaving clearance on most products - call for other products

Atacama BDS 25 inch stands £15
Fuss subwoofer and satellites £20
Triad rack - 2 shelf £10
Tara Prism interconnect 1m £20
DMM mains lead 1.25m £25
DMM phono interconnect 1m £20
DMM bullet phono interconnect 1m £40
Grado SR 60 £60
Exposure 2010 cd £395
Exposure 2010 integrated £395
Exposure 2010 power £350
Phillips CD8700 cd recorder £50
QED Discoverer £10
QED Onyx 45 1m interconnect £20
Sonic Link Blue Nickel 0.5m interconnect £30
Linn Kan 4 maple £275
Creek A50i £300
Sonic Link Control 1.0m interconnect £45
Epos EL53 £125
Sonic Link Message 1.0m interconnect £20
Music Books - call for list
CDs - call for list or wants

For details call 01449 675060, or e-mail stowsounds@aol.com

Atacama BDS 25 inch stands £15
Fuss subwoofer and satellites £20
Triad rack - 2 shelf £10
Tara Prism interconnect 1m £20
DMM mains lead 1.25m £25
DMM phono interconnect 1m £20
DMM bullet phono interconnect 1m £40
Grado SR 60 £60
Exposure 2010 cd £395
Exposure 2010 integrated £395
Exposure 2010 power £350
Phillips CD8700 cd recorder £50
QED Discoverer £10
QED Onyx 45 1m interconnect £20
Sonic Link Blue Nickel 0.5m interconnect £30
Linn Kan 4 maple £275
Creek A50i £300
Sonic Link Control 1.0m interconnect £45
Epos EL53 £125
Sonic Link Message 1.0m interconnect £20
Music Books - call for list
CDs - call for list or wants

For details call 01449 675060, or e-mail stowsounds@aol.com

Atacama BDS 25 inch stands £15
Fuss subwoofer and satellites £20
Triad rack - 2 shelf £10
Tara Prism interconnect 1m £20
DMM mains lead 1.25m £25
DMM phono interconnect 1m £20
DMM bullet phono interconnect 1m £40
Grado SR 60 £60
Exposure 2010 cd £395
Exposure 2010 integrated £395
Exposure 2010 power £350
Phillips CD8700 cd recorder £50
QED Discoverer £10
QED Onyx 45 1m interconnect £20
Sonic Link Blue Nickel 0.5m interconnect £30
Linn Kan 4 maple £275
Creek A50i £300
Sonic Link Control 1.0m interconnect £45
Epos EL53 £125
Sonic Link Message 1.0m interconnect £20
Music Books - call for list
CDs - call for list or wants

For details call 01449 675060, or e-mail stowsounds@aol.com

Atacama BDS 25 inch stands £15
Fuss subwoofer and satellites £20
Triad rack - 2 shelf £10
Tara Prism interconnect 1m £20
DMM mains lead 1.25m £25
DMM phono interconnect 1m £20
DMM bullet phono interconnect 1m £40
Grado SR 60 £60
Exposure 2010 cd £395
Exposure 2010 integrated £395
Exposure 2010 power £350
Phillips CD8700 cd recorder £50
QED Discoverer £10
QED Onyx 45 1m interconnect £20
Sonic Link Blue Nickel 0.5m interconnect £30
Linn Kan 4 maple £275
Creek A50i £300
Sonic Link Control 1.0m interconnect £45
Epos EL53 £125
Sonic Link Message 1.0m interconnect £20
Music Books - call for list
CDs - call for list or wants

For details call 01449 675060, or e-mail stowsounds@aol.com

Atacama BDS 25 inch stands £15
Fuss subwoofer and satellites £20
Triad rack - 2 shelf £10
Tara Prism interconnect 1m £20
DMM mains lead 1.25m £25
DMM phono interconnect 1m £20
DMM bullet phono interconnect 1m £40
Grado SR 60 £60
Exposure 2010 cd £395
Exposure 2010 integrated £395
Exposure 2010 power £350
Phillips CD8700 cd recorder £50
QED Discoverer £10
QED Onyx 45 1m interconnect £20
Sonic Link Blue Nickel 0.5m interconnect £30
Linn Kan 4 maple £275
Creek A50i £300
Sonic Link Control 1.0m interconnect £45
Epos EL53 £125
Sonic Link Message 1.0m interconnect £20
Music Books - call for list
CDs - call for list or wants

For details call 01449 675060, or e-mail stowsounds@aol.com
DYNAUDIO CONTOUR 3.0
black ash, floor standing, new, boxed, hardly used. Best offers. Tel: (mobile) 07977 115 446 (Oct)

WANTED: CROFT Micro pre-amp, Cirus upgrade kit for Linn Sondek. Phone after 6pm 02890 626 952 (Oct)

CHORD ANTHEM interconnect DIN connection for Naim £140. Tower wall shelf £30. Tel: John 01590 671 472 or Email: john@smale54.freeserve.co.uk (Oct)

MARTIN LOGAN SL3 speakers, black panels, one owner, immaculate, £1350 own. Audiolab 'Q' pre-amp. Black, mint condition, occasional use only as back-up to main system. £500, Tel: 01932 455 805 (Shepperton) (Oct)

SONUS FABER Grand Piano Concerto (£2100) £1050. Nordost: Valkyrja, 2m bi-wire (£3250) £1600. Valhalla mains, 1m, £700. Brahma, 1m, £350. Acoustic Zen Hologram shot-gun bi-wire, 2m, perfect tonal balance with Valhalla, (£1560) £650. Ron Smith aerial extension (£40) £20. Tel: 0131 6610126, or Email: zebshaw@hotmail.com (Oct)

AUDIO ANALOGUE Puccini amplifier, 40 wpc, aluminium facia, mm/mc phono, 2 years old, boxed, manual, very little use, £275. Tel: 01606 301398, or Email: ian.bowley1@ntlworld.com (Oct)

CR DEVELOPMENTS Amphin valve monoblocks Class A 6C33C 12AX7 12AU7 12VPC gold chrome and glass, spare valves, boxed, superb, £845 ono. Delivered. Tel: 01202 481 386 (Dorset) (Nov)

NAIM 135 amplifiers excellent condition and sound, boxed, seviced once by Naim, £1390 the pair. Linn Isobarik, earlier model, internal crossover, spiked stands very good condition £390. Tel: 01606 784792 or 07946 363466 (Oct)

THEATRE INNOVATIONS TL-1250 4 Way Professional Home Theatre Floor Speakers. Never used and in original box. I won these as a prize. USA retail £1999. Price asking £750. Tel 07808 362422 (Oct)

SHAHINIAN ACOUSTICS Compass loudspeakers. Unmarked condition as new. Very good match with Naim equipment. Price £995. Tel: 01253 853789 (Oct)

ROKSAN OJAN 3 speakers (black) £250, call for more details. Kinshaw Overture DAC, electrical in only, £40. Mordaunt Short MS25I speakers £50. Tel: 020 8395 2867 evenings (Oct)

CONRAD JOHNSON Premier 11A valve power amp £1500 ono (£3,800). Conrad Johnson 17LS preamp £2400 ono (£4,800). Both excellent condition, priced to go. Revox A77 £175 ono. Tel 0161 455 8570 or 07767 871928 (Oct)


NAD C372 integrated amplifier, boxed, with remote and instructions. Excellent condition, £180. Buyer collects or by arrangement. Tel: 02380 274 494 (near Southampton) (Oct)

MONARCHY SM-70 Class A Zero feedback Mosfet amplifier. Mint, manual, boxed. See Hi-Fi Plus 11, £295. Tel: 01903 247779 (Sussex) (Nov)

SONUS FABER Electa Amator MkI plus Ironwood stands £1300. T+A V10 integrated amp £1800. Advantage S-100 integrated amplifier £800. REL Stampede Subwoofer £300. NHT speakers M6 monitors £400. NHT A1 amplifiers 250w monoblocks £400. Tel: 020 8531 5979 (Dec)

ARCAM 82 CD player, boxed with manual and remote, silver, excellent condition, £260. Tel: 01268 774 416 (Essex) (Oct)

THORENS TURNTABLE TD 125 SME 3009 arm £325. Michell Focus One turntable Linn arm £300. Tel: 01332 374 396 (Oct)

THEATRE INNOVATIONS MD-1000 4 Way Professional Home Theatre Floor Speakers. Never used and in original box. £135 (£248).Tel: 01604 410726 (Northampton) (Oct)

Linn arm £300. Tel: 01332 574 396 (Oct)

Michell Focus One turntable Linn arm £300. Tel: 01332 374 396 (Oct)
The most important and expensive components of a valve amplifier are valves and transformers. £200 or £500 for a pair of huge "push pull" output transformers produces good bass + lots of 'inter leaved' windings for better high frequency and "stability". Huge £150 mains transformers gives a less "processed" sound. Selected "matched" set of valves cost £50 or £160. If we could achieve the same quality of sound with £10 volume control, £10 wires, £10 capacitor, we could have saved a lot of money ! ! ! 

Money back guarantee (less £30 UK or £100 overseas) that you prefer:- £850 or £1,000 or £1,250 or £1,450 "KT88 Triode Connection" amplifiers to most transistor amplifiers, most transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers, most Single Ended valve amplifiers, most Ultra Linear valve amplifiers selling for £2,000 to £20,000.

£850 "KT88 Triode Connection" + high quality £350 "3 way" speakers to "ultra linear" valve amplifiers + £600 "2 way" and "2.5 way" speakers.

£700 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most transistor amplifiers and transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers costing £1,000 to £2,000.

£500 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most £700 amplifiers.

Telephone 01634 268662 anytime or 01634 373410 for Mr Andrew Everard's review in Gramophone Magazine and Summary of 21 testimonials from satisfied customers. www.affordablevalvecompany.co.uk www.affordablevalvecompany.com

Buy direct & save £££ Shop prices are expensive because of rent, rates, wages Free UK delivery Subsidised £50 UPS delivery to overseas countries. 4 years of proven reliability. 2 years guarantee.
VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY LONDON
Website: www.vintagewirelesslondon.co.uk Buy-Sell-Exchange. Vintage Hi-Fi, Repairs, Spares, Restoration. All valve equipment Wanted for cash: Tannoy, Quads, Garrard and audio valves. Please call us at. 17 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY. Tel: 020 7258 3448 Fax 020 7258 3449. Email: vwirelesslondon@aol.com (Jun06)

“AMPS” VALVE Equipment repaired, restored and upgraded. Kits built. Experienced engineer, free quotations. Valve (tube) equipment only. Tel: 01525 756935 or Email: amps@dhaen.co.uk http://www.dhaen.co.uk/amps/ (Nov)

WANTED - EARLY HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS
Tannoy, Lowther, Parmeiko, Voigt, Vitavox, RCA WE etc.

TURNABLES
Garrard, BBC301, EMT SME, Ortofon, Decca, etc.

VALVE AMPLIFIERS
AEI, ELI, Leak, Rogers, PYE

Quad, WE etc.

AUDIO VALVES
DA30, KT66, KT88
PX4, PX25, PP3/350, WE300
CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS
John Petrie-Baker
Tel: 020 7328 9725

AUDIOPHILE OBJECTIVE for New, XIDisplay and Pre-Owned Hi-Fi. Roksan, Epos, Musical Fidelity, Revolver, Creek, Marantz, Inca-Tech, Project, QED, van den Hul. 16 Allen House, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9JX. Tel: 01279 724 024. Free Parking, Hi-Fi Purchased. (Nov)

AMAZING CABLES! Solid silver interconnects from £110, with air/tel/fon insulation and WBT plugs. Silver speaker and mains cables from £250. Fantastic performance, refund guarantee. Tel: 0115 982 5772 after 7pm, or Email: bob@skydivers.co.uk (Dec)

SUPERB INTERCONNECTS, Mains Cables and Accessories from Simon Lewis Audio. Hand made in England from top quality components (using Teflon, Gold and Silver and other materials) Good customer feedback. Website: www.SimonLewisAudio.co.uk (Oct)

AUDIOREPUBLIC, 78 Otley Road, Headingley, Leeds, 0113 217 7294. Yorkshire’s newest Hi-Fi retailer, stockists of Naim Audio, Rega Research, Conrad Johnson, Sudgen, Dynavector, (cartridges and amplifiers) and many more. Please call for advice. (Oct)

KLW COOK Audio servicing specialist, upgrades available. British, Japanese & American hi-fi catered for. Phase Linear & SAE specialists, custom equipment designed & built. Pre-owned equipment for sale. Tel: 01264 323 573 (Oct)

BRILLIANCE Teflon interconnects and speaker cables have received outstanding press reviews. HWF said "Sound/E ratio is superb", “most neutral, unfappable, beguiling, excellent”. Demonstration cables available. Contact Mike on 07963 117 341 or visit www.brilliancehi-fi.co.uk (Oct)

SME MODEL 20A turntable. Factory reconditioned turntable with gold print Series V arm sealed box £3250. Jadis JAS0 monoblock valve amplifiers balanced 20 hours use boxed like new £4000. SME Series V gold plated tonearm unused boxed £1500. Selection of SME arms available. Lots of new cartridges from Van Den Hul and others available. Wanted hi-end hi-fi urgently. Phone for details 01923 235 423 (Oct)

VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY LONDON
Website: www.vintagewirelesslondon.co.uk Buy-Sell-Exchange. Vintage Hi-Fi, Repairs, Spares, Restoration. All valve equipment Wanted for cash: Tannoy, Quads, Garrard and audio valves. Please call us at. 17 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY. Tel: 020 7258 3448 Fax 020 7258 3449. Email: vwirelesslondon@aol.com (Jun06)

Classifieds

NO/WEBSITE Email 0% Finance TV plasma naff efforts at copying the Odeon Spring Summer Autumn Winter sales normal attempts at trying to get a little more custom £1500 mains leads misleading shop demos leading to divorce when he brings home the 5* best buy way of stocking 87 brands faithfully extended warranties for products that are poor from day 1 forget 365" punctuation in this PR. stunt. YES: Real HiFi in 2005. Selling sold enjoying & abusing Neat Acoustics, LFD Audio, JL, Incorporate, Teac Corporation, Quad Electroacoustics, Cairn Ezo, Audion International. 07736 392 852 Open 18 hours daily 365 a year. 01423 810 990 closed Wed Sat & Sun. (Oct)

SME MODEL 20A turntable. Factory reconditioned turntable with gold print Series V arm sealed box £3250. Jadis JAS0 monoblock valve amplifiers balanced 20 hours use boxed like new £4000. SME Series V gold plated tonearm unused boxed £1500. Selection of SME arms available. Lots of new cartridges from Van Den Hul and others available. Wanted hi-end hi-fi urgently. Phone for details 01923 235 423 (Oct)

VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY LONDON
Website: www.vintagewirelesslondon.co.uk Buy-Sell-Exchange. Vintage Hi-Fi, Repairs, Spares, Restoration. All valve equipment Wanted for cash: Tannoy, Quads, Garrard and audio valves. Please call us at. 17 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY. Tel: 020 7258 3448 Fax 020 7258 3449. Email: vwirelesslondon@aol.com (Jun06)

GRAND M25 AUDIO JUMBLE @ Leatherhead Leisure Centre, M25, Junction 9. Sunday 23rd October, 10.30am. Tel: 07730 134 973 for details (Nov)
Watts, your problem? In which case November’s Hi-Fi World is for you! It’s all about POWER. How much of it we need, what Class (A, AB, D), what state (solid or vacuum tube), how useful it is for driving loudspeakers and how different speakers mate to different types of amplifiers. There’s a wide variety of hardware for your pleasure, from milliWatts to kiloWatts: Here is what we hope to bring you next month...

- Musical Fidelity kW750 pre-power amplifier
- Arcam FMJ C31/P1 pre-power amplifier
- Croft Vita tube preamplifier
- Elac FS607 X-JET loudspeakers
- Neat Petite/ Sunfire subwoofer
- amp-speaker interfacing
- Class A-D supertest: Sugden A21a, Eastern Electric MiniMax, Marantz PM15S1, Lyndorf SDAI 2175

PICK UP THE NOVEMBER 2005 ISSUE OF HI-Fi WORLD ON SALE SEPTEMBER 30TH, OR SUBSCRIBE AND GET IT DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR: p74
classifieds ads order form

RATES - ALL ADVERTS MUST BE PRE-PAID
Maximum length per advert is 30 words, each additional word is 50p extra. Telephone numbers and E-mail addresses are treated as one word. Model numbers are treated as one word i.e. Quad 303 = two words.
Please tick the box for the advert required

| Private magazine advert | £10 per month |  |
| Trade magazine advert | £10 per month |  |
| Trade magazine advert display black box | £15 per month |  |

Please write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box. Please continue on a separate sheet if necessary.

WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

Name
Address
Post Code
Daytime Tel:

Please debit my VISA/MASTER/SWITCH Card No.(Switch card issue No______)
Valid Date:______ Expiry Date:______ Cardholder Signature:
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £____________ Made payable to:Audio Publishing Ltd.

Send in your private classified ads with our NEW Freepost service. No need for a stamp!
Send this form together with your payment in an envelope marked:

Hi-Fi World, FREEPPOST LON3478, LONDON NW6 6YR

PRIVATE & TRADE CLASSIFIED ADVERTS COPY DEADLINES
NOVEMBER 2005 - 8TH SEPTEMBER 2005
DECEMBER 2005 - 6TH OCTOBER 2005
Arguably the most important dance album ever, 'Ultraworld... also spawned possibly the most important dance single ever — 'Little Fluffy Clouds'.

The first band to make a major album success out of the new dance genre 'craze', The Orb oozed talent. Apart from co-founder and central band member, Alex Paterson, the outfit included co-founder, Jimi Cauty (who would later leave to co-found the KLF with mad scouser, Bill Drummond), Thomas Fehlmann (one of the most important figures in the German techno field then and today), Steve Hillage (late of hippy megastars, Gong and more recently, dance pioneers, System 7) and Youth (ex-Killing Joke and later producer to the stars such as Bjork) — amongst a host of other band members who, Paterson aside, regularly take part in a merry-go-round of line-up changes.

'Ultraworld' was mesmeric — and continued to be that way for two hours. A double CD/LP, it was the first album to bring the new dance thoughts and, at the time, revolutionary music making techniques to the fore and contain them as a single concept. Displaying a fascination with dub, the album rode on the bass waves emanating from it. It offered a trance-like, blissful momentum, inserting vocal and naturistic samples to present an atmosphere of both freedom and peace along with moments of pure invention. It even offered an implausibly long track title — 'A Huge Ever Growing Pulsating Brain That Rules From The Centre Of The Ultraworld Live Mix Mk 10'. The album featured an amalgam of styles. As Paterson himself explains, "We'd take hippie styles, dub styles, ambient, hip hop, house, then take, like, African thumb piano or Amazonian flutes and stick them all on the same record."

The music played with your senses. It was an album of discovery — you could never be sure what would happen next. You could even fall asleep to it — take 'Spanish Castles In Space', featuring a slow, methodical bass with a comforting melody spreading over the top like melted chocolate - a lullaby if ever there was one. But, like the title says, this is an adventure. A feeling of space travel or is it more of a spiritual journey? Of discovering new life out there... somewhere, possibly your own. That was what this album was all about. What's it's still about, "I took two weeks' holiday and mixed six of the tunes in two weeks," Paterson remembers. "I went to New York, picked up some mad samples off the radio [and TV] and used them. I was really proud of that."

One of the most important, and legally interesting, spin-offs of 'Ultraworld', was the sampling that formed the heart of the project. The album was completed when record label's solicitor's phones were still hot over the realisation that new dance artists were utilising samples, from their own acts, and no-one was paying for them for the privilege. The single, 'Little Fluffy Clouds', took its turn in that saga. Firstly, it utilised a piece from an old Steve Reich (the minimalist composer) composition as its basic riff. Next it took a sample from an old interview with singer-songwriter, Rickie Lee Jones, reminiscing about her childhood in Arizona. It originated from an American PBS TV children's programme called 'Reading Rainbow' and featured the interview undertaken by Levar Burton. In the sample, Jones remembers how the clouds looked at that time and how they appeared to be decidedly, well, fluffy. Meanwhile, The Orb's record label, Big Life, later settled out of court for an undisclosed sum.

Fans should keep an eye open for the US version of the album which, despite its success in the UK, was reduced to a single disk for America, much to Paterson's chagrin, "They said, 'We'd like you to trim all the tracks down to three minutes.' Sorry? You want Spanish Castles in three minutes? No, you can't...Only if you change the name to Spa Ca."

Similarly, fans of the original album may not be aware that, upon the day of the album's release, an album of remixes, also on the Big Life label, was released and deleted on the same day. Called 'Aubrey Mixes: The Ultraworld Excursions', replete with a Pink Floyd-esque front cover, the album featured seven tracks of remixes from the likes of Cauty, Youth, Hillage and Paterson taking the original concepts on wild and adventurous detours. It is highly recommended to all dedicated record collectors out there.
...the performance is in a league of its own...” - Home Cinema, June 2005

For more details please telephone +44 1722 332266
or visit www.naim-audio.com